CHANGES IN GST RATES



Contents

Introduc	ction	3
Time of	Supply in Case of Change in Rate of Tax-Section 14 of the CGST Act, 2017:	6
Annexu	re-I	7
GOOL	OS-Rates	7
Annexu	re -II (Goods- sector wise)	34
1.	FOOD SECTOR	34
2.	TOBACCO	41
3.	AGRICULTURE SECTOR	42
4.	FERTILIZER SECTOR	43
5.	COAL	45
6.	RENEWABLE ENERGY	45
7.	TEXTILE SECTOR	46
8.	HEALTH SECTOR	50
9.	EDUCATION	54
10.	COMMON MAN ITEMS	55
11.	CONSUMER ELECTRONICS	56
12.	PAPER SECTOR	57
13.	TRANSPORTATION SECTOR	59
14.	SPORTS GOODS AND TOYS	61
15.	DUTIABLE ARTICLES FOR PERSONAL USE (FOR IMPORTS)	61
16.	LEATHER SECTOR	62
17.	WOOD SECTOR	63
18.	DEFENCE	64
19.	FOOTWEAR SECTOR	65
20.	MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	65
21.	CONSTRUCTION SECTOR	68
22.	HANDICRAFTS SECTOR	68
23.	OTHER MACHINERY	71
24.	OTHER PROPOSALS	72
Annexu	re-III	74
Servic	es-Rates	74

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in +9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

Serv	rices Proposed to be exempted	78
Annex	ture-IV (Services-Sector wise)	79
1.	TRANSPORTATION SECTOR	79
2.	JOB WORK SECTOR	80
3.	CONSTRUCTION SECTOR	81
4.	LOCAL DELIVERY SERVICES	81
5.	OTHER SERVICES	83
6.	LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE	84
Part II	- Final Notifications: The legally binding GST rate changes notified by the Government	85
NO.	9/2025-Central Tax (Rate)	85
Sc	chedule I – 2.5%	85
Sc	chedule II – 9 %	112
So	chedule III– 20%	151
So	chedule IV– 1.5%	152
So	chedule V – 0.125%	153
So	chedule VI – 0.75%	153
So	chedule VII – 14%	154
NO.	10/2025-Central Tax (Rate)	155
S	CHEDULE	. 155

19th September 2025

Introduction

GST Rate Revision Update w.e.f 22nd Sep 2025

Dear Reader,

Wishes and Greetings from VKDS ...!!

We are delighted to present this **Special Update on GST Rate Changes** as part of our continued commitment to keep you informed of key statutory developments and to support you in achieving timely compliance with GST law.

A. Background – 56th GST Council Meeting

The **56th GST Council Meeting**, held on **3rd September 2025** at Sushma Swaraj Bhavan, New Delhi under the Chairpersonship of Hon'ble Union Finance & Corporate Affairs Minister Smt. Nirmala Sitharaman, recommended a series of important GST rate revisions on goods and services.

These changes are aimed at:

- Rationalizing the GST rate structure,
- Providing relief to sectors such as agriculture, MSMEs, and healthcare,
- Supporting responsible consumption by taxing luxury and sin goods at higher rates, and
- Enhancing trade facilitation through process simplification.

B. Notifications Giving Effect to Council Recommendations

To implement the above recommendations, the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) issued the following notifications on **17th September 2025**:

- Notification **No. 9/2025** Central Tax (Rate)
- Notification **No. 10/2025** Central Tax (Rate)

These notifications provide statutory effect to the Council's decisions and will be effective from **22nd September 2025**.

C. Structure of This Document

For the benefit of our readers, this update has been arranged in **two parts**:

- Part I GST Council Recommendations: A summary of proposals announced during the 56th Council Meeting.
- **Part II Final Notifications:** The legally binding GST rate changes notified by the Government.

While Part I is useful to understand the intent and policy direction, businesses must rely on Part II for implementation and compliance.

D. Additional Note on Input Tax Credit (ITC)

A key consideration after any rate change is the eligibility to avail Input Tax Credit (ITC). Where GST rates are reduced, it becomes essential for taxpayers to verify whether ITC is still available on inputs, input services, and capital goods related to such supplies.

For your ease, we have highlighted the ITC eligibility aspect alongside the revised rates in this document so that you can clearly understand whether credit can be availed post rate reduction.

E. How This Update Will Help You

This note is designed to:

- Provide clarity on the revised GST rates,
- Highlight the effective date of implementation,
- Assist in evaluating the impact on day-to-day business operations, and
- Enable timely compliance with the amended provisions.

If you need further clarification or professional assistance in applying these changes to your business, please feel free to reach out to us.

We trust you will find this update insightful and look forward to your valuable feedback.

Warm Regards,

Team VKDS...

PART- I - (GST Council Recommendations on 3rd Sep 2025)

A. CHANGES IN GST RATES OF GOODS AND SERVICES

I. Recommendations relating to GST rates on goods

1) Changes in GST rates of goods

The HSN wise rate changes are at Annexure -I and sector wise rate changes are at Annexure -II

- 2) Other changes relating to goods
- (i) It has been decided that the GST will be levied on Retail Sale Price (RSP) instead of transaction value on Pan Masala, Gutkha, Cigarettes, Unmanufactured tobacco, Chewing tobacco like Zarda.
- (ii) It has been decided to grant ad hoc IGST and compensation cess exemption on new armoured sedan Car imported by the President's Secretariat for the President of India.

II. Recommendations relating to GST rates on services

1) Changes in GST rates of services

The SAC wise rate changes are at **Annexure -III** and Sector wise rate changes are at **Annexure**-**IV**.

- 2) Other changes relating to services
- (i) The Council has recommended to add Explanations to the definition of 'specified premises' in the context of taxability of restaurant services in order to clarify the position that a stand-alone restaurant cannot declare itself as a 'specified premises' and consequently cannot avail the option of paying GST at the rate of 18% with ITC.
- (ii) The Council has recommended to align the valuation rules with the change in the tax rate applicable to lottery tickets, certain amendments in the GST Valuation rules are being carried out.

Implementation Schedule for revised GST Rates:

- Phased Rollout Effective 22nd September 2025:
 - o GST rate changes on **services** applicable from 22nd September 2025.
 - o GST rate changes on **goods** (except tobacco & pan masala group) applicable from 22nd September 2025.
 - o Tobacco, pan masala, gutkha, bidi current rates continue till compensation cess loan repayment is complete (date to be notified by Finance Minister).

Time of Supply in Case of Change in Rate of Tax-Section 14 of the CGST Act, 2017:

Section 14 of the CGST Act specifies how to determine the 'time of supply' when there is a change in the rate of tax. The time of supply is crucial because it decides which GST rate will be applicable – the old rate (before change) or the new rate (after change). This section is divided into two scenarios:

- When supply is made before the rate change (Section 14(a))
- When supply is made after the rate change (Section 14(b))

i. Case A - Supply Before Change in Rate

When the goods/services are supplied before the rate change, but invoice/payment is after, the time of supply is determined as follows:

Situation	Time of Supply	Applicable GST Rate
Payment AFTER change & invoice AFTER	Earlier of date of invoice or	New rate applies
	date of payment	
Payment BEFORE change & invoice	Date of Payment	Old rate applies
AFTER		

ii. Case B - Supply After Change in Rate

When the goods/services are supplied after the rate change but invoice/payment is before, the time of supply is determined as follows:

Situation	Time of Supply	Applicable GST Rate
Payment BEFORE change but invoice	Date of Invoice	New rate applies
AFTER		
Invoice BEFORE change & payment AFTER	Date of Payment	New rate applies
Both BEFORE change	Earlier of date of invoice or	Old rate applies
	date of payment	

Comparison Table - Quick Reference

Supply Timing	Invoice Timing	Payment Timing	Applicable Rate
Before Change	After Change	After Change	New Rate
Before Change	Before Change	After Change	Old Rate
Before Change	After Change	Before Change	Old Rate
After Change	Before Change	After Change	New Rate
After Change	After Change	Before Change	New Rate
After Change	Before Change	Before Change	Old Rate

Annexure-I

GOODS-Rates

S. No.	-	Description	From	To
	Heading /			
	Sub-heading			
	/ Tariff item			
1.	01012100,	Live horses	12%	5%
	010129			
2.	0401	Ultra-High Temperature (UHT) milk	5%	Nil
3.	0402 91 10,	Condensed milk	12%	5%
	0402 99 20			
4.	0405	Butter and other fats (i.e. ghee, butter oil, etc.) and oils	12%	5%
		derived from milk; dairy spreads		
5.	0406	Cheese	12%	5%
6.	0406	Chena or paneer, pre-packaged and labelled	5%	Nil
7.	0801	Brazil nuts, dried, whether or not Shelled or Peeled	12%	5%
8.	0802	Other nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled, such as	12%	5%
		Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.), Chestnuts		
		(Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts		
		(Cola spp.), Pine nuts		
9.	0804	Dates (soft or hard), figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas,	12%	5%
		mangoes (other than mangoes sliced, dried) and		
		mangosteens, dried		
10.	0805	Citrus fruit, such as Oranges, Mandarins (including	12%	5%
		tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar		
		citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, including pomelos, Lemons		
		(Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus		
		aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), dried		
11.	0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806;	12%	5%
		mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8 (other than dried		
		tamarind)		
12.	1107	Malt, whether or not roasted	18%	5%
13.	1108	Starches; inulin	12%	5%
14.	1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates	18%	5%
		and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners,		
		whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products		
15.	1404 90 10	Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)	18%	5%
16.	1404 90 50	Indian katha	18%	5%

17.	1501	Pig fats (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503	12%	5%
18.	1502	_	12%	5%
16.	1302	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	1270	370
19.	1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleo stearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not	12%	5%
		emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared		
20.	1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals,	12%	5%
		whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
21.	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom	12%	5%
		(including lanolin)		
22.	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not	12%	5%
		refined, but not chemically modified		
23.	1516	Animal or microbial fats and animal or microbial oils	12%	5%
		and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated,		
		inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not		
		refined, but not further prepared		
24.	1517	Edible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or microbial fats	12%	5%
		or animal oils or microbial oils or of fractions of		
		different animal fats or microbial fats or animal oils or		
		microbial oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or		
		their fractions of heading 1516		
25.	1517 10	All goods i.e. Margarine, Linoxyn	18%	5%
26.	1518	Animal or microbial fats and animal or microbial oils	12%	5%
		and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated,		
		sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in		
		inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding		
		those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations		
		of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of		
		fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not		
		<u> </u>		
		r elsewhere specified of included		
27.	1520 00 00	elsewhere specified of included Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	18%	5%
27. 28.	1520 00 00 1521	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes		5% 5%
		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other		
		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes		
		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or		
28.	1521	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	18%	5%
28.	1521	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured Degras, residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	18%	5%
28.	1521	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured Degras, residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood	18%	5%
29. 30.	1521 1522 1601	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured Degras, residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products	18% 18% 12%	5% 5%
28.	1521	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured Degras, residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or	18%	5%
29. 30.	1521 1522 1601	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured Degras, residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products	18% 18% 12%	5% 5%

33.	1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes	12%	5%
		prepared from fish eggs		
34.	1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	12%	5%
		prepared or preserved		
35.	1701 91,	All goods, including refined sugar containing added	12%	5%
	1701 99	flavouring or colouring matter, sugar cubes		
36.	1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose,	18%	5%
		glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing		
		added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial		
		honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel		
37.	1704	Sugar boiled confectionery	12%	5%
38.	1704	Sugar confectionery	18%	5%
39.	1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	18%	5%
40.	1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or sweetening	18%	5%
		matter		
41.	1806	Chocolates and other food preparations containing cocoa	18%	5%
42.	1901 [other	Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch	18%	5%
	than 1901 20	or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than		
	00]	40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted		
		basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations		
		of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or		
		containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a		
		totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included		
43.	1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other	12%	5%
		substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti,		
		macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni;		
		couscous, whether or not prepared		
44.	1904 [other	All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods	18%	5%
	than 1904 10	obtained from cereal flakes, Fortified Rice Kernel (FRK)		
	20]			
45.	1905	Pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or	18%	5%
		not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of		
		a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice		
		paper and similar products (other than bread, pizza bread,		
		khakhra, chapathi, roti)		
46.	1905 90 30	Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	12%	5%
47.	1905	Pizza bread	5%	Nil
48.	1905 or 2106	Khakhra, chapathi or roti	5%	Nil
49.	2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,	12%	5%
		prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid		
50.	2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar	12%	5%
		or acetic acid		

51.	2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	12%	5%
52.	2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006	12%	5%
53.	2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006	12%	5%
54.	2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	12%	5%
55.	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	12%	5%
56.	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Ground-nuts, Cashew nut, roasted, salted or roasted and salted, Other roasted nuts and seeds, squash of Mango, Lemon, Orange, Pineapple or other fruits	12%	5%
57.	2009	Fruit or nut juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	12%	5%
58.	2009 89 90	Tender coconut water, pre-packaged and labelled	12%	5%
59.	2101 11, 2101 12 00	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	18%	5%
60.	2101 20	All goods i.e Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	18%	5%
61.	2101 30	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	12%	5%
62.	2102	Yeasts (active and inactive); other single cell micro- organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders	12%	5%
63.	2103	All goods, including Sauces and preparations therefor, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard, Curry paste, mayonnaise and salad dressings	12%	5%
64.	2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations	18%	5%

65.	2105 00 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing	18%	5%
		cocoa		
66.	2106	Paratha, parotta and other Indian breads by any name called	18%	Nil
67. 2106		Texturised vegetable proteins (soya bari), Bari made of	12%	5%
		pulses including mungodi and batters		
68.	2106 90	Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible	12%	5%
		preparations ready for consumption form (other than roasted		
		gram), pre-packaged and labelled		
69.	2106 90 20	Pan masala*	28%	40%
70.	2106 90 91	Diabetic foods	12%	5%
71.	2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	18%	5%
72.	2201	Drinking water packed in 20 litre bottles	12%	5%
73.	2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and	18%	5%
		aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other		
		sweetening matter nor flavoured		
74.	2202 10	All goods (including aerated waters), containing added sugar	28%	40%
		or other sweetening matter or flavoured		
75.	2202 91 00,	Other non-alcoholic beverages	18%	40%
	2202 99			
76.	2202 99	Plant-based milk drinks, ready for direct consumption as	18%	5%
		beverages		
77.	2202 99 10	Soya milk drinks	12%	5%
78.	2202 99 20	Fruit pulp or fruit juice based drinks (other than Carbonated	12%	5%
		Beverages of Fruit Drink or Carbonated		
		Beverages with Fruit Juice)		
79.	2202	Carbonated Beverages of Fruit Drink or Carbonated	28%	40%
		Beverages with Fruit Juice		
80.	2202 99 30	Beverages containing milk	12%	5%
81.	2202 99 90	Caffeinated Beverages	28%	40%
82.	2401*	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse [other than tobacco	28%	40%
		leaves]		
83.	2402*	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of	28%	40%
		tobacco substitutes		
84.	2403*	Bidis	28%	18%
85.	2403*	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco	28%	40%
		substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco;		
		tobacco extracts and essences		
86.	2404 11 00*	Products containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco and	28%	40%
-		intended for inhalation without combustion		
87.	2404 19 00*	Products containing tobacco or nicotine substitutes and	28%	40%
J		intended for inhalation without combustion	_0,0	1.570

2515 12 10	Marble and travertine blocks	12%	5%
2516	Granite blocks	12%	5%
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers	28%	18%
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	5%	18%
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet	5%	18%
2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	5%	18%
28	Anaesthetics	12%	5%
28	Potassium Iodate	12%	5%
28	Steam	12%	5%
2801 20	Iodine	12%	5%
2804 40 10	Medical grade oxygen	12%	5%
2807	Sulphuric acid	18%	5%
2808	Nitric acid	18%	5%
2814	Ammonia	18%	5%
2847	Medicinal grade hydrogen peroxide	12%	5%
29 or 380893	Gibberellic acid	12%	5%
29061110	Natural menthol	12%	5%
29061110, 30, 3301	Following goods from natural menthol namely: a. Menthol and menthol crystals b. Peppermint (Mentha oil) c. Fractionated/ de-terpinated mentha oil (DTMO) d. De-mentholised oil(DMO) e. Spearmint oil f. Mentha piperita oil	12%	5%
29061190	Other than natural menthol	12%	18%
29061190, 30, 3301	namely: a. Menthol and menthol crystals b. Peppermint (Mentha oil) c. Fractionated/ de-terpinated mentha oil (DTMO) d. De-mentholised oil(DMO)	12%	18%
	2516 2523 2701 2702 2703 28 28 28 28 2801 20 2804 40 10 2807 2808 2814 2847 28 or 38 29 or 380893 29061110 29061110, 30, 3301 29061190,	2516 Granite blocks 2523 Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers 2701 Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 2702 Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet 2703 Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated 28 Anaesthetics 28 Potassium Iodate 28 Steam 2801 20 Iodine 2804 40 10 Medical grade oxygen 2807 Sulphuric acid 2814 Ammonia 2847 Medicinal grade hydrogen peroxide 28 or 38 Micronutrients, which are covered under serial number 1(g) of Schedule 1, Part (A) of the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985 and are manufactured by the manufacturers which are registered under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985 29 or 380893 Gibberellic acid 29061110 Natural menthol 29061110, Tollowing goods from natural menthol namely: a. Menthol and menthol crystals b. Peppermint (Mentha oil) c. Fractionated/ de-terpinated mentha oil (DTMO) d. De-mentholised oil(DMO) e. Spearmint oil f. Mentha piperita oil 29061190, Tollowing goods made from other than natural menthol, namely: a. Menthol and menthol crystals b. Peppermint (Mentha oil) c. Fractionated/ de-terpinated mentha oil (DTMO)	2516 Granite blocks 12%

109	30	The following d	rugs and medicines	5%	Nil
		1 Agalsida	ase Beta		
		2 Imigluce			
			alfa activated recombinant		
		<u> </u>	ion factor VIIa		
110	30		rugs and medicines	12%	Nil
		1	Onasemnogene abeparvovec		
		2	Asciminib		
		3	Mepolizumab		
		4	Pegylated Liposomal Irinotecan		
		5	Daratumumab		
		6	Daratumumab subcutaneous		
		7	Teclistamab		
		8	Amivantamab		
		9	Alectinib		
		10	Risdiplam		
		11	Obinutuzumab		
		12	Polatuzumab vedotin		
		13	Entrectinib		
		14	Atezolizumab		
		15	Spesolimab		
		16	Velaglucerase Alpha		
		17 Agalsidase Alfa 18 Rurioctocog Alpha Pegol			
		19	Idursulphatase		
		20	Alglucosidase Alfa	-	
		21	Laronidase		
		22	Olipudase Alfa	-	
		23	Tepotinib		
		24	Avelumab	-	
		25	Emicizumab	-	
		26	Belumosudil		
		27	Miglustat	_	
		28	Velmanase Alfa		
		29	Alirocumab		<u> </u>

		30	Evolocumab		
		31	Cystamine Bitartrate		
		32	CI-Inhibitor injection		
		33	Inclisiran		
111	30	_	edicines including:	12%	5%
			ne Furoate + Umeclidinium + Vilanterol		
		FF/UMEC			
		` '	nab Vedotin		
		(iii) Ocrelizum			
		(iv) Pertuzuma	ab + trastuzumab		
		(v) Pertuzuma (vi) Faricimab			
112	3001	\ /	organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried,	12%	5%
112	3001		owdered; extracts of glands or other organs	12/0	370
		_	ons for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and		
			numan or animal substances prepared for		
			phylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or		
		included	1 3		
113	3002	Animal blood p	prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or	12%	5%
		_	intisera and other blood fractions and		
		modified immuno	ological products, whether or not obtained		
		by means of biote	echnological processes; toxins, cultures of		
		micro-organisms	(excluding yeasts) and similar products		
114	3003	·	scluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or	12%	5%
		, ,	of two or more constituents which have		
			her for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not		
			ed doses or in forms or packings for retail		
			vurvedic, Unani, Siddha, homoeopathic or		
117	2004	Bio-chemic system		100/	50 /
115	3004	· ·	scluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or	12%	5%
		· -	of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic		
			ses, put up in measured doses (including those		
			nsdermal administration systems) or in forms retail sale, including Ayurvedic, Unani,		
			Idha or Bio-chemic		
		_	ents, put up for retail sale		
116	3005		bandages and similar articles (for example,	12%	5%
110			ve plasters, poultices), impregnated or	12/U	270
		_	maceutical substances or put up in forms or		
		=	l sale for medical, surgical, dental or		
i	1	veterinary purpos	,,,,,		1

117	3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter [i.e.	12%	5%
		Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials		
		(including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and		
		sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile		
		laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable		
		surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental		
		adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable; Waste		
		pharmaceuticals] [other than contraceptives]		
118	3304	Talcum powder, Face powder	18%	5%
119	3305	Hair oil, shampoo	18%	5%
120	3306	Dental floss, toothpaste	18%	5%
121	33061010	Tooth powder	12%	5%
122	3307	Shaving cream, shaving lotion, aftershave lotion	18%	5%
123	33074100	Odoriferous preparations which operate by burning (other	12%	18%
		than agarbattis, lobhan, dhoop batti, dhoop, sambhrani)		
124	3401	Toilet Soap (other than industrial soap) in the form of bars,	18%	5%
		cakes, moulded pieces or shapes		
125	3406	Candles, tapers and the like	12%	5%
126	3406	Handcrafted candles	12%	5%
127	3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square)	18%	5%
		sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and		
		gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin,		
		excluding casein glues of heading 3501		
128	3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example,	18%	5%
		pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on		
		starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches		
129	3605 00 10	All goods-safety matches	12%	5%
130	3701	Photographic plates and film for x-ray for medical use	12%	5%
131	3705	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other	12%	5%
		than cinematographic film		
132	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed,	12%	5%
		whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only		
		of sound track, other than feature films		

133	3808	The following Bio-pesticides, namely -	12%	5%
		1 Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis		
		2 Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki		
		3 Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae		
		4 Bacillus sphaericus		
		5 Trichoderma viride		
		6 Trichoderma harzianum		
		7 Pseudomonas fluoresens		
		8 Beauveriabassiana		
		9 NPV of Helicoverpaarmigera		
		10 NPV of Spodopteralitura		
		11 Neem based pesticides		
		12 Cymbopogan		
134	3818	Silicon wafers	12%	5%
135	3822	All diagnostic kits and reagents	12%	5%
136	3826	Biodiesel (other than biodiesel supplied to Oil Marketing	12%	18%
		Companies for blending with High Speed Diesel)		
137	3926	Feeding bottles; Plastic beads	12%	5%
138	4007	Latex Rubber Thread	12%	5%
139	4011	Rear tractor tyres and rear tractor tyre tubes	18%	5%
140	4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in	28%	18%
		bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle		
		rickshaws; rear tractor tyres; and of a kind used on		
		aircraft]		
141	4011 70 00	Tyre for tractors	18%	5%
142	4013 90 49	Tube for tractor tyres	18%	5%
143	4014	Nipples of feeding bottles	12%	5%
144	4015	Surgical rubber gloves or medical examination rubber gloves	12%	5%
145	4016	Erasers	5%	Nil
146	4016	Rubber bands	12%	5%
147	4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting,	12%	5%
		including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including		
		buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not		
		split, other than leather of heading 4114		
148	4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting,	12%	5%
		including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb,		
		without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of		
		heading 4114		
149	4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting,	12%	5%
		including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals,		
		without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than		
		leather of heading 4114		

150	4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent	12%	5%
		leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather		
151	4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre,	12%	5%
		in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and		
		other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable		
		for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder		
		and flour		
152	4202 22,4202	Handicraft- Handbags including pouches	12%	5%
	29, 4202 31 10,	and purses; jewellery box		
	4202 31 90,			
	4202 32,4202			
	39			
153	4202 22 20	Hand bags and shopping bags, of cotton	12%	5%
154	4202 22 30	Hand bags and shopping bags, of jute	12%	5%
155	4203	Gloves specially designed for use in sports	12%	5%
156	44, 68, 83	Idols of wood, stone [including marble] and metals [other	12%	5%
		than those made of precious metals]		
157	44 or any	The following goods, namely: —	12%	5%
	Chapter	a. Cement Bonded Particle Board;		
		b. Jute Particle Board;		
		c. Rice Husk Board;		
		d. Glass-fibre Reinforced Gypsum Board (GRG)		
		e. Sisal-fibre Boards;		
		f. Bagasse Board; and		
		g. Cotton Stalk Particle Board		
		h. Particle/fibre board manufactured from agricultural		
		crop residues		
158	4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood,	12%	5%
		pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly		
		trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable		
		for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool		
1.50	110.5	handles or the like	100/	7 0 /
159	4405	Wood wool; wood flour	12%	5%
160	4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood	12%	5%
161	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing	12%	5%
		laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood		
		and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether		
		or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness		
162	1400	not exceeding 6 mm [for match splints]	120/	50/
162	4409	Bamboo flooring	12%	5%
163	4414	Handicraft- Wooden frames for painting, photographs,	12%	5%
		mirrors etc		

164	4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of	12%	5%
		wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other		
		load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood		
165	4416,	Handicraft- Carved wood products, art ware/	12%	5%
	4421 99 90	decorative articles of wood (including inlay work, casks, barrel,		
		vats)		
166	4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and	12%	5%
		parts thereof, of wood, including staves		
167	4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and	12%	5%
		handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood		
168	4418	Bamboo wood building joinery	12%	5%
169	4419	Tableware and Kitchenware of wood	12%	5%
170	4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for	12%	5%
		jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes		
		and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture		
		not falling in Chapter 94		
171	4420	Handicraft- Statuettes & other ornaments of wood, wood	12%	5%
		marquetry & inlaid, jewellery box, wood lathe and lacquer		
		work [including lathe and lacquer work, ambadi sisal craft]		
172	4421	Other articles of wood; such as clothes hangers, Spools,	12%	5%
1,2		cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned	12,0	0,0
		wood for various textile machinery, Match splints, Pencil		
		slats, Parts of wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for		
		ships, boats and other similar floating structures, Parts of		
		domestic decorative articles used as tableware and		
		kitchenware [other than Wood paving blocks, articles of		
		densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of		
		domestic decorative articles used as tableware and		
		kitchenware]		
173	4502 00 00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular	12%	5%
1/3	4302 00 00	(including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including	12/0	370
		sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)		
174	4503	Articles of natural cork such as Corks and Stoppers,	12%	5%
1/4	4303	Shuttlecock cork bottom	1270	370
175	4502.00.00		120/	5%
175	4503 90 90	Handicraft- Art ware of cork [including articles of sholapith]	12%	3%
176	4504 90		120/	50/
176	4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and	12%	5%
1.7.7	4701	articles of agglomerated cork	100/	50 /
177	4701	Mechanical wood pulp	12%	5%
178	4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	12%	18%
179	4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving	12%	5%
		grades		

180	4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades	12%	5%
181	4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and	12%	5%
		chemical pulping processes		
182	4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap)	12%	5%
		paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material		
183	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard used for exercise book,	12%	Nil
		graph book, laboratory notebook and notebooks		
184	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing,	12%	18%
		printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated		
		punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular		
		(including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of		
		heading 4801 or 4803; [other than Uncoated paper and		
		paperboard for exercise book, graph book, laboratory		
		notebook and notebooks]		
185	4802	Hand-made paper and paperboard	12%	5%
186	4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets,	12%	18%
		other than that of heading 4802 or 4803		
187	4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not	12%	18%
		further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to		
		this Chapter		
188	4806 20 00	Greaseproof papers	12%	18%
189	4806 40 10	Glassine papers	12%	18%
190	4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat	12%	18%
		layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not		
		surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally		
		reinforced, in rolls or sheets		
191	4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat	12%	18%
		surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in		
		rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in		
		heading 4803		
192	4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with	12%	18%
		kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or		
		without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not		
		surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or		
		rectangular (including square) sheets of any size		
193	4817 30	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper	12%	5%
		or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery		
194	4819 10,	Cartons, boxes and cases of,-	12%	5%
	4819 20	(a) Corrugated paper or paper boards; or		
		(b) Non-corrugated paper or paper board		
195	4820	Exercise book, graph book, & laboratory note book and	12%	Nil
		notebooks		

196	4823	Paper pulp moulded trays	12%	5%
197	48	Paper splints for matches, whether or not waxed, Asphaltic	12%	5%
		roofing sheets		
198	48	Paper Sacks/Bags and bio degradable bags	18%	5%
199	4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds,	12%	Nil
		including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and		
		globes, printed		
200	5401	Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up	12%	5%
		for retail sale		
201	5402, 5403,	Synthetic or artificial filament yarns	12%	5%
	5404, 5405,			
	5406			
202	5402, 5404,	All goods	18%	5%
	5406			
203	5403, 5405,	All goods	18%	5%
	5406			
204	5501, 5502	Synthetic or artificial filament tow	18%	5%
205	5503, 5504,	Synthetic or artificial staple fibres	18%	5%
	5506, 5507			
206	5505	Waste of manmade fibres	18%	5%
207	5508	Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres	12%	5%
208	5509, 5510,	Yarn of manmade staple fibres	12%	5%
	5511			
209	5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; such as	12%	5%
		absorbent cotton wool (except cigarette filter rods)		
210	5602	Felt, whether or not impregnate, coated, covered or	12%	5%
		laminated		
211	5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or	12%	5%
		laminated		
212	5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and	12%	5%
		strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated,		
		coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics		
213	5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn or	12%	5%
		strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with		
		metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with		
		metal	4.5.	
214	5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405,	12%	5%
		gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped		
		horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille		
		yarn); loop wale-yarn		

215	5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	12%	5%
216	5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included [other than products of coir]	12%	5%
217	5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up	12%	5%
218	5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	12%	5%
219	5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including Turf), tufted, whether or not made up	12%	5%
220	5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	12%	5%
221	5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up; such as Mats and mattings including Bath Mats, where cotton predominates by weight, of Handloom, Cotton Rugs of handloom	12%	5%
222	5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	12%	5%
223	5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806	12%	5%
224	5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006	12%	5%
225	5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	12%	5%
226	5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	12%	5%
227	5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	12%	5%
228	5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Zari borders	12%	5%
229	5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, Embroidered badges, motifs and the like	12%	5%

230	5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading	12%	5%
231	5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of	12%	5%
		a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations		
232	5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	12%	5%
233	5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	12%	5%
234	5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	12%	5%
235	5905	Textile wall coverings	12%	5%
236	5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902	12%	5%
237	5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	12%	5%
238	5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated		5%
239	5909	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	12%	5%
240	5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	12%	5%

241	5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter; such as Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams); Bolting cloth, whether or Not made up; Felt for cotton textile industries, woven; Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines, Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant, Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant, Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery,	12%	5%
		Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair, Paper maker's felt, woven, Gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts of textile articles		
242	6117, 6214	Handmade/hand embroidered shawls	12%	5%
243	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece	12%	18%
244	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece	12%	18%
245	63 [other than 6309]	Other made up textile articles, sets of sale value exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece [other than Worn clothing and other worn articles; rags]	12%	18%
246	64	Footwear of sale value not exceeding Rs.2500 per pair	12%	5%
247	6501	Textile caps	12%	5%
248	6505	Hats (knitted/crocheted) or made up from lace or other textile fabrics	12%	5%
249	6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	12%	5%
250	6602	Whips, riding-crops and the like	12%	5%
251	6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602	12%	5%
252	6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	12%	5%
253	68	Sand lime bricks or Stone inlay work	12%	5%

254	6802	Handicraft Statues, statuettes, pedestals; high or low reliefs,	12%	5%
		crosses, figures of animals, bowls, vases, cups, cachou		
		boxes, writing sets, ashtrays, paper weights, artificial fruit		
		and foliage, etc.; other ornamental goods essentially of stone		
255	6802	Handicraft -Carved stone products (e.g., statues,	12%	5%
		statuettes, figures of animals, writing sets, ashtray, candle		
		stand)		
256	68159990	Handicraft -Stone art ware, stone inlay work	12%	5%
257	6909	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the	12%	5%
		conveyance and packing of goods of ceramic		
258	6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet	12%	5%
		articles, of porcelain or china		
259	6912	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet	12%	5%
		articles, other than of porcelain or china		
260	691200 10,	Handicraft-Tableware and kitchenware of clay and	12%	5%
	6912 00 20	terracotta, other clay articles		
261	6913	Handicraft-Statues and other ornamental articles	12%	5%
262	6913 90 00	Handicraft-Statuettes & other ornamental ceramic	12%	5%
		articles (incl blue potteries)		
263	7009 92 00	Handicraft-Ornamental framed mirrors	12%	5%
264	7015 10	Glasses for corrective spectacles and flint buttons	12%	5%
265	7018 90 10	Handicraft-Glass statues [other than those of crystal]	12%	5%
266	7020 00 90	Handicraft-Glass art ware [incl. pots, jars, votive, cask,	12%	5%
		cake cover, tulip bottle, vase]		
267	7020	Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick	12%	5%
		lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns		
268	7310 or 7326	Mathematical boxes, geometry boxes and colour boxes	12%	5%
269	7310, 7323,	Milk cans made of Iron, Steel, or Aluminium	12%	5%
	7612, or 7615			
270	7317	Animal shoe nails	12%	5%
271	7319	Sewing needles	12%	5%
272	7321 or 8516	Solar cookers	12%	5%
273	7321	Kerosene burners, kerosene stoves and wood burning stoves	12%	5%
		of iron or steel		
274	7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles of iron & steel;	12%	5%
		Utensils		
275	7326 90 99	Handicraft -Art ware of iron	12%	5%
276	7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles of copper; Utensils	12%	5%
277	7419 80 30	Brass Kerosene Pressure Stove	12%	5%
278	7419 80	Handicraft -Art ware of brass, copper/ copper alloys,	12%	5%
		electro plated with nickel/silver		

279	7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles of aluminium; Utensils	12%	5%
280	7616 99 90	Handicraft -Aluminium art ware	12%	5%
281	8214	Pencil sharpeners	12%	Nil
282	8306	Handicraft-Bells, gongs and like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes, and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal; (including Bidriware, Panchloga artware, idol, Swamimalai bronze icons, dhokra jaali)	12%	5%
283	84, 85 or 94	Following renewable energy devices and parts for their manufacture:- (a) Bio-gas plant; (b) Solar power-based devices; (c) Solar power generator; (d) Wind mills, Wind Operated Electricity Generator (WOEG); (e) Waste to energy plants / devices; (f) Solar lantern / solar lamp; (g) Ocean waves/tidal waves energy devices/plants; (h) Photo voltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels.	12%	5%
284	8401	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors	12%	5%
285	8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine [other than aircraft engines]	28%	18%
286	8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	28%	18%
287	8408	Fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP	12%	5%
288	8408 20 20	Agricultural Diesel Engine of cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc for Tractor	18%	5%
289	8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	28%	18%
290	8413	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants of the type used in	28%	18%
		filling stations or garages [8413 11], Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines [8413 30]		
291	8413 81 90	Hydraulic Pumps for Tractors	18%	5%
292	8414 20 20	Other hand pumps	12%	5%

293	8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated		18%
294	8419 12	Solar water heater and system		5%
295	8420	Hand operated rubber roller	12%	5%
296	8422	Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [8422 19 00]	28%	18%
297	8424	Nozzles for drip irrigation equipment or nozzles for sprinklers	12%	5%
298	8424	Sprinklers; drip irrigation system including laterals; mechanical sprayers	12%	5%
299	8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers; Parts [8432 90]	12%	5%
300	8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; parts thereof		5%
301	8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders; parts thereof		5%
302	8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machine of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machines needles and parts of sewing machines		5%
303	8479	Composting Machines	12%	5%
304	8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square) other than Lithium-ion battery and other Lithium-ion accumulators including Lithium-ion power banks		18%
305	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines		18%
306	8525 60	Two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence, police and paramilitary forces etc	12%	5%

307	8528	Television sets (including LCD and LED television);	28%	18%
		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television		
		reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television,		
		whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receiver or		
		sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, set top		
		box for television and Television set (including LCD and		
		LED television).		
308	87	Fuel Cell Motor Vehicles including hydrogen vehicles based	12%	5%
		on fuel cell technology		
309	8701	Tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers of engine	12%	5%
		capacity more than 1800 cc)		
310	8701	Road tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more than	28%	18%
		1800 cc		
311	8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons,	28%	18%
		including the driver [other than buses for use in public		
		transport, which exclusively run on Bio-fuels which is		
		already at 18%]		
312	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for	28%	40%
		the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702),		
		including station wagons and racing cars, other than those		
		mentioned at Sr. Nos. 313, 314, 315, 316,317 and 319 of		
		above table [wherein 28% to 18% is mentioned]		
313	8703	Petrol, Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) or compressed	28%	18%
		natural gas (CNG) driven motor vehicles of engine capacity not		
		exceeding 1200cc and of length not exceeding 4000 mm.		
314	8703	Diesel driven motor vehicles of engine capacity not	28%	18%
		exceeding 1500 cc and of length not exceeding 4000 mm.		
315	8702 or 8703	Motor vehicles cleared as ambulances duly fitted with all the	28%	18%
		fitments, furniture and accessories necessary for an		
		ambulance from the factory manufacturing such motor		
		vehicles		
316	8703	Three wheeled vehicles	28%	18%
317	8703 40,	Motor vehicles with both spark-ignition internal combustion	28%	18%
	8703 60	reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for		
		propulsion, of engine capacity not exceeding 1200cc and of		
		length not exceeding 4000 mm		
318	870340,	Motor vehicles with both spark-ignition internal combustion	28%	40%
	870360	reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for		
		propulsion, of engine capacity exceeding 1200cc or of		
		length exceeding 4000 mm		
319	8703 50,	Motor vehicles with both compression-ignition internal	28%	18%
	8703 70	combustion piston engine [diesel-or semi diesel] and electric		

		motor as motors for propulsion, of engine capacity not		
		exceeding 1500 cc and of length not exceeding 4000 mm		
320	870350,	Motor vehicles with both compression-ignition internal	28%	40%
	870370	combustion piston engine [diesel-or semi diesel] and electric		
		motor as motors for propulsion, of engine capacity		
		exceeding 1500cc or of length exceeding 4000 mm		
321	8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods [other than	28%	18%
		Refrigerated motor vehicles which is already at 18%]		
322	8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of	28%	18%
		headings 8701 to 8705		
323	8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings	28%	18%
		8701 to 8705		
324	8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701	28%	18%
		to 8705 [other than specified parts of tractors]		
325	8708	Following parts of tractors namely:	18%	5%
		a. Rear Tractor wheel rim,		
		b. tractor centre housing,		
		c. tractor housing transmission,		
		d. tractor support front axle		
326	8708 10 10	Bumpers and parts thereof for tractors	18%	5%
327	8708 30 00	Brakes assembly and its parts thereof for tractors	18%	5%
328	8708 40 00	Gear boxes and parts thereof for tractors	18%	5%
329	8708 50 00	Transaxles and its parts thereof for tractors	18%	5%
330	8708 70 00	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof for tractors 18%		5%
331	8708 91 00	(i) Radiator assembly for tractors and parts thereof	18%	5%
		Cooling system for tractor engine and parts thereof		
332	8708 92 00	Silencer assembly for tractors and parts thereof	18%	5%
333	8708 93 00	Clutch assembly and its parts thereof for tractors	18%	5%
334	8708 94 00	Steering wheels and its parts thereof for tractor	18%	5%
335	8708 99 00	Hydraulic and its parts thereof for tractors	18%	5%
336	8708 99 00	Fender, Hood, wrapper, Grill, Side Panel, Extension	18%	5%
		Plates, Fuel Tank and parts thereof for tractors		
337	8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised,	12%	5%
		whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such		
		vehicles		
338	8711	Motorcycles of engine capacity (including mopeds) and	28%	18%
		cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without		
		side-cars, of an engine capacity not exceeding 350cc; side		
		cars		
339	8711	Motor cycles of engine capacity exceeding 350 cc	28%	40%
340	8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not	12%	5%
		motorized		

341	8714	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles	12%	5%
		(including delivery tricycles), not motorised, of 8712		
342	8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading 8711	28%	18%
343	8716 20 00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural	12%	5%
		purposes		
344	8716 80	Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the	12%	5%
		like); animal drawn vehicles		
345	8802	Aircraft for personal use.	28%	40%
346	8806	Unmanned aircrafts	28%/	5%
			18%	
347	8903	Rowing boats and canoes	28%	18%
348	8903	Yacht and other vessels for pleasure or sports	28%	40%
349	90 or any	Blood glucose monitoring system (Glucometer) and test	12%	5%
	other Chapter	strips		
350	90 or any	Patent Ductus Arteriousus / Atrial Septal Defect occlusion	12%	5%
	other Chapter	device		
351	9001	Contact lenses; Spectacle lenses	12%	5%
352	9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like,	12%	5%
		and parts thereof		
353	9004	Spectacles, corrective [including goggles for correcting	12%	5%
		vision]		
354	9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental	12%	5%
		or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus,		
		other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments		
355	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus;	12%	5%
		psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy,		
		oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or		
		other therapeutic respiration apparatus		
356	9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding	12%	5%
		protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor		
		replaceable filters		
357	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or	12%	5%
		gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary		
		uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray		
		tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators,		
		control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment		
		tables, chairs and the light		
358	9025	Thermometers for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary	18%	5%
		usage		
359	9027	Instruments and apparatus for medical, surgical, dental or	18%	5%
		veterinary uses for physical or chemical analysis.		

360	9302	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304		40%
361	9401 20 00	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	28%	18%
362	940150, 9403 80	Handicraft- Furniture of bamboo, rattan and cane		5%
363	9403	Furniture wholly made of bamboo, cane or rattan	12%	5%
364	9404	Coir products [except coir mattresses]	12%	5%
365	9404	Products wholly made of quilted textile material not exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece	12%	5%
366	9404	Products wholly made of quilted textile material exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece	12%	18%
367	9404	Cotton quilts of sale value exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece	12%	18%
368	9405	Hurricane lanterns, Kerosene lamp / pressure lantern, petromax, glass chimney, and parts thereof	12%	5%
369	940510	Handicraft-Handcrafted lamps (including panchloga lamp)	12%	5%
370	9503	Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts and accessories thereof) [other than electronic toys]	12%	5%
371	9503	Handicraft- Dolls or other toys made of wood or metal or textile material [incl wooden toys of sawantwadi, Channapatna toys, Thanjavur doll)		5%
372	9504	Handicraft-Ganjifa card		5%
373	9504	Playing cards, chess board, carom board and other board games, like ludo, etc. [other than Video game consoles and Machines]		5%
374	9506	Sports goods other than articles and equipment for general physical exercise		5%
375	9507	Fishing rods, and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, 1 butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites		5%
376	9601	Handicraft -Worked ivory, bone, tortoise shell, horn, antlers, mother of pearl, and other animal carving material and articles of these materials, articles of coral (including articles obtained by moulding)		5%
377	9602	Handicraft -Worked vegetable or mineral carving, articles thereof, articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins, or of modelling pastes etc. (including articles of lac, shellac)		5%
378	96032100	Tooth brushes including dental-plate brushes	18%	5%
379	9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof		5%

380	9608, 9609	Pencils (including propelling or sliding pencils), crayons, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalk and tailors' chalk; chalk sticks		Nil
381	9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof		40%
382	9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof		5%
383	9619 00 30, 9619 00 40, or 9619 00 90	All goods- napkins and napkin liners for babies, clinical diapers	12%	5%
384	9701	Handicraft-Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques incl Mysore painting, Rajasthan painting, Tanjore painting, Palm leaf painting, basoli etc.)		5%
385	9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	12%	5%
386	9703	Handicraft -Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	12%	5%
387	9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest [including numismatic coins]		5%
388	9706	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	12%	5%
389	9804	All dutiable articles intended for personal use		18%
390	9804	All Drugs and medicines intended for personal use		5%
391	Any Chapter	Goods specified in the List required in connection with: (1) Petroleum operations undertaken under petroleum exploration licenses or mining leases, granted by the Government of India or any State Government to the Oil and Natural Gas Corporation or Oil India Limited on nomination basis, or (2) Petroleum operations undertaken under specified contracts, or (3) Petroleum operations undertaken under specified contracts under the New Exploration Licensing Policy, or (4) Petroleum operations undertaken under specified contracts under the Marginal Field Policy (MFP), or (5) Coal bed methane operations undertaken under	12%	18%

Change in value. No change in rate (5%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs.2500 per piece
2.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece
3.	63 (other than 63053200, 63053300, 6309)	Other made up textile articles, sets of sale value not exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece
4.	9404	Cotton quilts of sale value not exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece

Change in value. No change in rate (18%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff	Description of Goods
	item	
1.	64	Footwear of sale value exceeding Rs.2500 per pair

IGST 18% to Nil

S.No Chapter / Description of goods		Description of goods
	Heading /	
	Sub-heading	
	/ Tariff item	
1.	49	Technical documentation in respect of goods exempted under
		notification No. 19/2019-Customs dated 06.07.2019.
2.	71	Natural Cut and Polished Diamonds up to 25 cents (1/4 carats)
		imported under Diamond Imprest Authorization Scheme
3.	Any chapter	Works of art and antiques
4.	88, 8536	Flight Motion Simulator and its parts
5.	88, 8536	Target Motion Simulator and its parts
6.	Any chapter	Parts, sub-assemblies of HACFS
7.	84, 85	Low noise amplifier (Hermetic sealed), vent guide assembly- Return,
		vent guide assembly-supply, vent guide assembly-NBC for
		MRSAM system

8.	84, 85, 87,	Parts and sub-assemblies of IADWS
	90, 93	
9.	88	Military transport aircraft (C-130, C-295MW)
10.	89	Deep Submergence Rescue Vessel
11.	89	Unmanned Underwater vessels/platforms
12.	8807	Ejection Seats for fighter aircrafts
13.	8506	High performance batteries for drones and specialised equipment
14.	8525	Communication devices including software defined radios with
		component and accessories
15.	9019, 9020	Air diving, rebreather sets, diving systems, components and
		accessories
16.	89	Sonobuoys for naval air assets
17.	93	Ship launched missiles
18.	93	Rockets with calibre more than 100mm
19.	88	RPA (Remote Piloted Aircraft) for military use
20.	Any chapter	Parts, sub-assemblies, spares, accessories, tools, testing equipment,
		literature for goods like artillery weapons, rifles, aircrafts etc.
		except for 12.7mm SRCG, 155mm/45 Cal. Dhanush, L-70 Gun, 84mm RL
		Mk-III, AK-630 Naval Gun, Light machine gun, MAG
		Gun.

^{*} To be effective from a date to be notified based on discharging of entire loan and interest liability on account of compensation cess

Annexure -II (Goods- sector wise)

1. FOOD SECTOR

(5% To Nil)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
1.	0401	Ultra-High Temperature (UHT) milk
2.	0406	Chena or paneer, pre-packaged and labelled
3.	1905	Pizza bread
4.	1905 or 2106	Khakhra, chapathi or roti

(18% to Nil)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
1.	2106	Paratha, parotta and other Indian breads by any name called

(12% to 5%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
1.	0402 91 10, 0402 99	Condensed milk
	20	
2.	0405	Butter and other fats (i.e. ghee, butter oil, etc.) and oils derived
		from milk; dairy spreads
3.	0406	Cheese
4.	0801	Brazil nuts, dried, whether or not Shelled or Peeled
5.	0802	Other nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled, such as
		Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.), Chestnuts
		(Castanea spp.), Pistachos, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (Cola
		spp.), Pine nuts [other than dried areca nuts]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
6.	0804	Dates (soft or hard), figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas mangoes (other than mangoes sliced, dried) and mangosteens, dried
7.	0805	Citrus fruit, such as Oranges, Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, including pomelos, Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), dried
8.	0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8 [other than dried tamarind]
9.	1108	Starches; inulin
10.	1501	Pig fats (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503
11.	1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503
12.	1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleo stearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
13.	1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
14.	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
15.	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
16.	1516	Animal or microbial fats and animal or microbial oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared
17.	1517	Edible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or microbial fats or animal oils or microbial oils or of fractions of different animal fats or microbial fats or animal oils or microbial oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516

1518	Animal or microbial fats and animal or microbial oils and
	their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised,
	blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or
	otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading
	1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or
	microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or
	oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified of included
1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood
1001	or insects; food preparations based on these products
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects
	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluses or
1003	other aquatic invertebrates
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes
1004	prepared from fish eggs
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
1003	-
1701 01 1701 00	prepared or preserved
1/01 91, 1/01 99	All goods, including refined sugar containing added flavouring
	or colouring matter, sugar cubes (other than those which attract
1704	5% or nil GST)
	Sugar boiled confectionery
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other
	substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti,
	macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni;
	couscous, whether or not prepared
1905 90 30	Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted (other than
	un-fried or un-cooked snack pellets, by whatever name called,
	manufactured through process of extrusion)
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,
	prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or
	acetic acid
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than
	by vinegar or acetic acid
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by
	vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading
	2006
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by
	vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of
	heading 2006
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants,
	preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)
	1601 1602 1603 1604 1605 1701 91, 1701 99 1704 1902 1905 90 30 2001 2002 2003 2004

	<u> </u>	
34.	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or
		nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing
		added sugar or other sweetening matter
35.	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared
		or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other
		sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or
		included; such as Ground-nuts, Cashew nut, roasted, salted or
		roasted and salted, Other roasted nuts and seeds, squash of
		Mango, Lemon, Orange, Pineapple or other fruits
36.	2009	Fruit or nut juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices,
		unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not
		containing added sugar or other sweetening
		matter
37.	2009 89 90	Tender coconut water, pre-packaged and labelled
38.	2101 30	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and
		extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
39.	2102	Yeasts (active and inactive); other single cell micro-
		organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002);
		prepared baking powders
40.	2103	All goods, including Sauces and preparations therefor, mixed
		condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and
		prepared mustard, Curry paste, mayonnaise and salad
		dressings
41.	2106	Texturised vegetable proteins (soya bari), Bari made of pulses
		including mungodi and batters
42.	2106 90	Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible
		preparations ready for consumption form (other than roasted
		gram), pre-packaged and labelled
43.	2106 90 91	Diabetic foods
44.	2201	Drinking water packed in 20 litre bottles
45.	2202 99 10	Soya milk drinks
46.	2202 99 20	Fruit pulp or fruit juice based drinks [other than
		Carbonated Beverages of Fruit Drink or Carbonated
		Beverages with Fruit Juice]
47.	2202 99 30	Beverages containing milk

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	1107	Malt, whether or not roasted
2.	1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products [other than tamarind kernel powder]
3.	1517 10	All goods i.e. Margarine, Linoxyn
4.	1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
5.	1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured
6.	1522	Degras, residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
7.	1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel [other than palmyra sugar and Palmyra jaggery]
8.	1704	Sugar confectionery [other than mishri, batasha, bura, sakar, khadi sakar, harda, sakariya, gatta, kuliya, elaichidana, lukumdana, chikkis like puffed rice chikki, peanut chikki, sesame chikki, til chikki, til patti, til revdi, sugar makhana, groundnut sweets, gajak and sugar boiled confectionery]
9.	1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
10.	1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or sweetening matter
11.	1806	Chocolates and other food preparations containing cocoa
12.	1901	Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included
13.	1904	All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes

14.	1905	Pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or
		not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of
		a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice
		paper and similar products
15.	2101 11, 2101 12 00	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and
		preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or
		concentrates or with a basis of coffee
16.	2101 20	All goods i.e Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or
		mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts,
		essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate
17.	2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised
		composite food preparations
18.	2105 00 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing
		cocoa
19.	2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included
20.	2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and
		aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other
		sweetening matter nor flavoured
21.	2202 99	Plant-based milk drinks, ready for direct consumption as
		beverages
22.	3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square)
		sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and
		gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin,
		excluding casein glues of heading 3501
23.	3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example,
		pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on
		starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches

(18% to 40%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods	
	Sub-heading /		
	Tariff item		
1.	2202 91 00,	Other non-alcoholic beverages	
	2202 99		

(28% to 40%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	2106 90 20	*Pan masala
2.	2202 10	All goods [including aerated waters], containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
3.	2202 99 90	Caffeinated Beverages
4.	2202	Carbonated Beverages of Fruit Drink or Carbonated Beverages with Fruit Juice

2. TOBACCO

(18% to 5%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
1.	1404 90 10	Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)
2.	1404 90 50	Indian katha

(28% to 18%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading / Tariff item	
1.	2403	*Bidi

(28% to 40%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading / Tariff	
	Item	
1.	2401	*Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse [other than
		tobacco leaves]
2.	2402	*Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of
		tobacco substitutes
3.	2403	*Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco
		substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco;
		tobacco extracts and essences
4.	2404 11 00	*Products containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco and
		intended for inhalation without combustion
5.	2404 19 00	*Products containing tobacco or nicotine substitutes and
		intended for inhalation without combustion

3. AGRICULTURE SECTOR

S.No	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	8408	Fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP
2.	8414 20 20	Other hand pumps
3.	8424	Nozzles for drip irrigation equipment or nozzles for sprinklers
4.	8424	Sprinklers; drip irrigation system including laterals; mechanical sprayers
5.	8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers; Parts [8432 90]
6.	8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; parts thereof
7.	8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders; parts thereof
8.	8479	Composting Machines
9.	8701	Tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more than 1800 cc)
10.	8716 20 00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes
11.	8716 80	Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles

4. FERTILIZER SECTOR

(18% to 5%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	2807	Sulphuric acid
2.	2808	Nitric acid
3.	2814	Ammonia

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading / Tariff	
	item	
1.	29 or 380893	Gibberellic acid
2.	3808	The following Bio-pesticides, namely -
		1 Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis
		2 Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki
		3 Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae
		4 Bacillus sphaericus
		5 Trichoderma viride
		6 Trichoderma harzianum
		7 Pseudomonas fluoresens
		8 Beauveriabassiana
		9 NPV of Helicoverpaarmigera
		10 NPV of Spodopteralitura
		11 Neem based pesticides
		12 Cymbopogan
3.	28 or 38	Micronutrients, which are covered under serial number
		1(g) of Schedule 1, Part (A) of the Fertilizer Control Order,
		1985 and are manufactured by the manufacturers
		which are registered under the
		Fertilizer Control Order, 1985

S. No.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
	Heading / Sub-	
	heading / Tariff	
	item	
1.	4011	Rear tractor tyres and rear tractor tyre tubes
2.	4011 70 00	Tyre for tractors
3.	4013 90 49	Tube for tractor tyres
4.	8408 20 20	Agricultural Diesel Engine of cylinder capacity exceeding
		250 cc
		for Tractor
5.	8413 81 90	Hydraulic Pumps for Tractors
6.	8708	Following parts of tractors namely:
		a.Rear Tractor wheel rim,
		b.tractor centre housing,
		c.tractor housing transmission,
		d.tractor support front axle
7.	8708 10 10	Bumpers and parts thereof for tractors
8.	8708 30 00	Brakes assembly and its parts thereof for tractors
9.	8708 40 00	Gear boxes and parts thereof for tractors
10.	8708 50 00	Transaxles and its parts thereof for tractors
11.	8708 70 00	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof for
		tractors
12.	870800	Radiator assembly for tractors and parts thereof; Cooling
		system for tractor engine and parts thereof
13.	8708 92 00	Silencer assembly for tractors and parts thereof
14.	8708 93 00	Clutch assembly and its parts thereof for tractors
15.	8708 94 00	Steering wheels and its parts thereof for tractor
16.	8708 99 00	Hydraulic and its parts thereof for tractors
17.	8708 99 00	Fender, Hood, wrapper, Grill, Side Panel, Extension
		Plates, Fuel
		Tank and parts thereof for tractors

5. COAL

(5% to 18%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading/Tariff	
	item	
1.	2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels
		manufactured from coal
2.	2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet
3.	2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated

6. RENEWABLE ENERGY

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	7321 or 8516	Solar cookers
2.	8419 12	Solar water heater and system
3.	84, 85 or 94	Following renewable energy devices and parts for their manufacture:-
		 (a) Bio-gas plant; (b) Solar power-based devices; (c) Solar power generator; (d) Wind mills, Wind Operated Electricity Generator (WOEG); (e) Waste to energy plants / devices; (f) Solar lantern / solar lamp; (g) Ocean waves/tidal waves energy devices/plants; (h) Photo voltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels.
4	87	Fuel Cell Motor Vehicles including hydrogen vehicles based on fuel cell technology

7. TEXTILE SECTOR

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	5401	Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale
2.	5402, 5403, 5404, 5405, 5406	Synthetic or artificial filament yarns
3.	5508	Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres
4.	5509, 5510, 5511	Yarn of manmade staple fibres
5.	5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; such as absorbent cotton wool (except cigarette filter rods)
6.	5602	Felt, whether or not impregnate, coated, covered or laminated
7.	5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
8.	5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
9.	5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal [other than-(i) real zari thread (gold) and silver thread combined with textile thread (ii) imitation zari thread or yan known by any name in trade parlance]
10.	5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn
11.	5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics [other than jute twine, coir cordage or ropes]
12.	5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included
13.	5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up

14.	5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including
		"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand- woven rugs
15.	5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including Turf),
		tufted, whether or not made up
16.	5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted
		or flocked, whether or not made up
17.	5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or
		not made up; such as Mats and mattings including Bath
		Mats, where cotton predominates by weight, of
		Handloom, Cotton Rugs of handloom
18.	5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other
		than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics,
		other than products of heading 5703
19.	5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806
20.	5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted
		or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in
		motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006
21.	5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders,
		Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked
		tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether
		or not made up
22.	5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in
		the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered
23.	5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece,
		without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted;
		tassels, pompons and similar articles[other than saree fall]
24.	5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of
		metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel,
		as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not
		elsewhere specified or included; such as Zari borders
25.	5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs,
		Embroidered badges, motifs and the like
26.	5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or
		more layers of textile materials assembled with padding
		by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of
		heading 5810
27.	5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous
		substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books
		or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas;
		buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind
		used for hat foundations

28.	5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon
29.	5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902
30.	5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape
31.	5905	Textile wall coverings
32.	5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902
33.	5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
34.	5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated
35.	5909	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
36.	5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.
37.	5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter; such as Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams); Bolting cloth, whether or Not made up; Felt for cotton textile industries, woven; Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines, Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant, Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant, Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery, Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair, Paper maker's felt, woven, Gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts of textile articles
38.	6501	Textile caps

ww.vkds.in	/ team@vkds.in
+9144 -2435	0011 / 7960 4043

39.	6505	Hats (knitted/crocheted) or made up from lace or other
		textile fabrics
40.	9404	Products wholly made of quilted textile material not
		exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece

Change in value. No change in rate (5%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading / Tariff	
	item	
1.	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or
		crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece
2.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
		or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 2500 per
		piece
3.	63 (other than	Other made up textile articles, sets of sale value not
	63053200, 63053300,	exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece
	6309)	
4.	9404	Cotton quilts of sale value not exceeding Rs. 2500 per
		piece

(18% to 5%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading / Tarif	f
	item	
1.	5402, 5404, 5406	All goods
2.	5403, 5405, 5406	All goods
3.	5501, 5502	Synthetic or artificial filament tow
4.	5503, 5504, 5506, 5507	Synthetic or artificial staple fibres
5.	5505	Waste of manmade fibres

(12% to 18%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading / Tariff	
	item	

1		61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or
			crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece
2		62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
			or crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece
3		63 [other than 6309]	Other made up textile articles, sets of sale value
			exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece [other than Worn clothing
			and other worn articles; rags]
4	•	9404	Cotton quilts of sale value exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece
5		9404	Products wholly made of quilted textile material
			exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece

8. HEALTH SECTOR

(5% to Nil)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Descri	Description of Goods	
	Sub-heading / Tariff item			
1.	30	1	Agalsidase Beta	
		2	Imiglucerase	
		3	Eptacog alfa activated recombinant	
			coagulation factor VIIa	

(12% to Nil)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading	Descripti	on of G	oods
	/ Sub-heading /			
	Tariff item			
1.	30	-	1	Onasemnogene abeparvovec
		2	2	Asciminib
		3	3	Mepolizumab
		4	4	Pegylated Liposomal Irinotecan
		4	5	Daratumumab
		(6	Daratumumab subcutaneous
		<u> </u>	7	Teclistamab
		8	8	Amivantamab
		Ç	9	Alectinib
			10	Risdiplam

11	Obinutuzumab
12	Polatuzumab vedotin
13	Entrectinib
14	Atezolizumab
15	Spesolimab
16	Velaglucerase Alpha
17	Agalsidase Alfa
18	Rurioctocog Alpha Pegol
19	Idursulphatase
20	Alglucosidase Alfa
21	Laronidase
22	Olipudase Alfa
23	Tepotinib
24	Avelumab
25	Emicizumab
26	Belumosudil
27	Miglustat
28	Velmanase Alfa
29	Alirocumab
30	Evolocumab
31	Cystamine Bitartrate
32	CI-Inhibitor injection
33	Inclisiran

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	
1.	28	Anaesthetics
2.	28	Potassium Iodate
3.	28	Steam

4.	2801 20	Iodine
5.	2804 40 10	Medical grade oxygen
6.	2847	Medicinal grade hydrogen peroxide
7.	30	All Drugs and medicines including: (i) Fluticasone Furoate + Umeclidinium + Vilanterol FF/UMEC/VI (ii) Brentuximab Vedotin (iii) Ocrelizumab (iv) Pertuzumab + trastuzumab
8.	3001	(vi) Faricimab Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included
9.	3002	Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; toxins, cultures of microorganisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products
10.	3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvaedic, Unani, Siddha, homoeopathic or Biochemic systems medicaments
11.	3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvaedic, Unani, homoeopathic siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale
12.	3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes

13.	3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter [i.e. Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or denatal adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable; Waste pharmaceuticals] [other than contraceptives and Ostomy appliances]
14.	3822	All diagnostic kits and reagents
15.	4015	Surgical rubber gloves or medical examination rubber gloves
16.	90 or any other Chapter	Blood glucose monitoring system (Glucometer) and test strips
17.	90 or any other Chapter	Patent Ductus Arteriousus / Atrial Septal Defect occlusion device
18.	9004	Spectacles and goggles for correcting vision
19.	9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments
20.	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
21.	9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
22.	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the light.
23.	9804	Other Drugs and medicines intended for personal use

S. No.	Chapter / Heading	Description of Goods
	/ Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
1.	9025	Thermometers for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary usage
2.	9027	Instruments and apparatus for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses for physical or chemical analysis.

9. EDUCATION

(5% to Nil)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	4016	Erasers

(12% to Nil)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading / Tariff	
	item	
1.	4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds,
		including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and
		globes, printed
2.	8214	Pencil sharpeners
3.	9608, 9609	Pencils (including propelling or sliding pencils), crayons,
		pastels, drawing charcoals and tailor's chalk
4.	4820	Exercise book, graph book, & laboratory note book and
		notebooks

	S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
Ī	1.	7310 or 7326	Mathematical boxes, geometry boxes and colour boxes

10. <u>COMMON MAN ITEMS</u>

O NT	(12% to 5%)	D '4' CC 1
S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading / Tariff	
	item	
1.	33061010	Tooth powder
2.	3406	Candles, tapers and the like
3.	3605 00 10	All goods-safety matches
4.	3926	Feeding bottles
5.	4014	Nipples of feeding bottles
6.	4202 22 20	Hand bags and shopping bags, of cotton
7.	4202 22 30	Hand bags and shopping bags, of jute
8.	4419	Tableware and Kitchenware of wood
9.	6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick
		umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)
10.	6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601
		or 6602
11.	6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet
		articles, of porcelain or china
12.	6912	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet
		articles, other than of porcelain or china
13.	7319	Sewing needles
14.	7321	Kerosene burners, kerosene stoves and wood burning stoves
		of iron or steel
15.	7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles of iron & steel;
		Utensils
16.	7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles of copper; Utensils
17.	7419 80 30	Brass Kerosene Pressure Stove
18.	7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles of aluminium;
		Utensils
19.	8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machine of
		heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed
		for sewing machines; sewing machines needles and parts of
		sewing machines
20.	8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not
		motorised
21.	8714	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles (including
		delivery tricycles), not motorised, of 8712
22.	9403	Furniture wholly made of bamboo, cane or rattan
23.	9405	Hurricane lanterns, Kerosene lamp / pressure lantern,
		petromax, glass chimney, and parts thereof

24.	9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins,
		curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of
		heading 8516, and parts thereof
25.	9619 00 30, 9619 00	All goods- napkins and napkin liners for babies, clinical
	40, or 9619 00 90	diapers

(18% to 5%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
	Tariii iteiii	
1.	3304	Talcum powder, Face powder
2.	3305	Hair oil, shampoo
3.	3306	Dental floss, toothpaste
4.	3307	Shaving cream, shaving lotion, aftershave lotion
5.	3401	Toilet Soap (other than industrial soap) in the form of
		bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes
6.	96032100	Tooth brushes including dental-plate brushes

11. CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

(28% to 18%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated
2.	8422	Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [8422 19 00]
3.	8528	Television sets (including LCD and LED television); Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receiver or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, set top box for television and Television set (including LCD and LED television).

12. PAPER SECTOR

(12% to Nil)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading	Description of Goods
	/ Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
1.	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard used for exercise book, graph
		book, laboratory notebook and notebooks

S. No.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
	Heading / Sub-	
	heading / Tariff	
	item	
1.	4701	Mechanical wood pulp
2.	4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving
		grades
3.	4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades
4.	4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and
		chemical pulping processes
5.	4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper
		or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material
6.	4817 30	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or
		paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
7.	4819 10, 4819 20	Cartons, boxes and cases of,-
		(a) Corrugated paper or paper boards; or
		(b) Non-corrugated paper or paper board
8.	4823	Paper pulp moulded trays
9.	48	Paper splints for matches, whether or not waxed, Asphaltic
		roofing sheets
10.	48	Paper Sack and Bio degradable bags

(12% to 18%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading / Tariff	
	item	
1.	4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
2.	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing,
		printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated
		punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular
		(including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of
		heading 4801 or 4803[other than Uncoated paper and
		paperboard used for exercise book, graph book, laboratory
		notebook and notebooks]
3.	4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets,
		other than that of heading 4802 or 4803
4.	4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets,
		not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3
		to this Chapter
5.	4806 20 00	Greaseproof papers
6.	4806 40 10	Glassine papers
7.	4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat
		layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not
		surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not
		internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets
8.	4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued
		flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or
		perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind
		described in heading 4803
9.	4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with
		kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or
		without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not
		surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or
		rectangular (including square) sheets of any size

13. TRANSPORTATION SECTOR

(28% to 18%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading / Tariff	
	item	
1.	4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; rear tractor tyres; and of a kind used on aircraft]
2.	8701	Road tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more than 1800 cc
3.	8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver [other than buses for use in public transport, which exclusively run on Bio-fuels]
4.	8703	Petrol, Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) or compressed natural gas (CNG) driven motor vehicles of engine capacity not exceeding 1200cc and of length not exceeding 4000 mm.
5.	8703	Diesel driven motor vehicles of engine capacity not exceeding 1500 cc and of length not exceeding 4000 mm.
6.	8702 or 8703	Motor vehicles cleared as ambulances duly fitted with all the fitments, furniture and accessories necessary for an ambulance from the factory manufacturing such motor vehicles
7.	8703	Three wheeled vehicles
8.	8703 40, 8703 60	Motor vehicles with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, of engine capacity not exceeding 1200cc and of length not exceeding 4000 mm
9.	8703 50, 8703 70	Motor vehicles with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine [diesel-or semi diesel] and electric motor as motors for propulsion, of engine capacity not exceeding 1500 cc and of length not exceeding 4000 mm
10.	8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods [other than Refrigerated motor vehicles]
11.	8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
12.	8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705

13.	8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings
		8701 to 8705 [other than specified parts of tractors]
14.	8711	Motorcycles of engine capacity (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars, of an engine capacity not exceeding 350cc; side cars
15.	8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading 8711
16.	8903	Rowing boats and canoes
17.	9401 20 00	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles

(28% to 40%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading / Tariff	
	item	
1.	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, other than those mentioned at Sr. Nos.4,5,6,7,8 and 9 of above table [wherein
		28% to 18% is mentioned]
2.	870340, 870360	Motor vehicles with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, of engine capacity exceeding 1200cc or of length exceeding 4000 mm
3.	870350, 870370	Motor vehicles with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine [diesel-or semi diesel] and electric motor as motors for propulsion, of engine capacity exceeding 1500cc or of length exceeding 4000 mm
4.	8711	Motor cycles of engine capacity exceeding 350 cc
5.	8802	Aircraft for personal use.
6.	8903	Yacht and other vessels for pleasure or sports

14. SPORTS GOODS AND TOYS

(12% to 5%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading	Description of Goods
	Tariff item	
1.	4203	Gloves specially designed for use in sports
2.	9503	Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts
		and accessories thereof) [other than electronic toys]
3.	9504	Playing cards, chess board, carom board and other board
		games, like ludo, etc. [other than Video game consoles and
		Machines]
4.	9506	Sports goods other than articles and equipment for general
		physical exercise
5.	9507	Fishing rods, and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets,
		butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than
		those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or
		shooting requisites

15. <u>DUTIABLE ARTICLES FOR PERSONAL USE (FOR IMPORTS)</u>

(28% to 18%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	9804	All dutiable articles intended for personal use

16. **LEATHER SECTOR**

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading / Tariff item	
1.	4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
2.	4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
3.	4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
4.	4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
5.	4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
6.	6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)

17. WOOD SECTOR

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	44 or any Chapter	The following goods, namely: — a. Cement Bonded Particle Board;
		b. Jute Particle Board;
		c. Rice Husk Board;
		d. Glass-fibre Reinforced Gypsum Board (GRG)
		e. Sisal-fibre Boards;
		f. Bagasse Board; and
		g. Cotton Stalk Particle Board
		h. Particle/fibre board manufactured from agricultural crop residues
2.	4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood,
		pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly
		trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable
		for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool
		handles or the like
3.	4405	Wood wool; wood flour
4.	4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood
5.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood
		and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether
		or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness
		not exceeding 6 mm [for match splints]
6.	4409	Bamboo flooring
7.	4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of
		wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other
0	4416	load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood
8.	4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and
0	4417	parts thereof, of wood, including staves
9.	4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and
10.	4418	handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood Bamboo wood building joinery
11.	4420	
11.	111 20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94

12.	4421	Other articles of wood; such as clothes hangers, Spools,
		cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned
		wood for various textile machinery, Match splints, Pencil
		slats, Parts of wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for
		ships, boats and other similar floating structures, Parts of
		domestic decorative articles used as tableware and
		kitchenware [other than Wood paving blocks, articles of
		densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of
		domestic decorative articles used as tableware and
		kitchenware]
13.	4502 00 00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular
		(including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including
		sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)
14.	4503	Articles of natural cork such as Corks and Stoppers,
		Shuttlecock cork bottom
15.	4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance)
		and articles of agglomerated cork
	1	

18. **DEFENCE**

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	8525 60	Two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence, police and paramilitary forces etc
2.	8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, 64otorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such Vehicles

19. FOOTWEAR SECTOR

(12% to 5%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	64	Footwear of sale value not exceeding Rs.2500 per pair

(Maintain at 18%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	64	Footwear of sale value exceeding Rs.2500 per pair

20. <u>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS</u>

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff	Description of Goods
	item	
1.	01012100, 010129	Live horses
2.	2515 12 10	Marble and travertine blocks
3.	2516	Granite blocks
4.	29061110	Natural menthol
5.	29061110, 30, 3301	Following goods from natural menthol namely:
		a. Menthol and menthol crystals
		b. Peppermint (Mentha oil)
		c. Fractionated/ de-terpinated mentha oil (DTMO)
		d. De-mentholised oil(DMO)
		e. Spearmint oil
		f. Mentha piperita oil
6.	3701	Photographic plates and film for x-ray for medical use
7.	3705	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other
		than cinematographic film
8.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed,
		whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only
		of sound track, other than feature films

9.	3818	Silicon wafers
10.	3926	Plastic beads
11.	4007	Latex Rubber Thread
12.	4016	Rubber bands
13.	6602	whips, riding-crops and the like
14.	6909	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the
		conveyance and packing of goods of ceramic
15.	7015 10	Glasses for corrective spectacles and flint buttons
16.	7020	Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick
		lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns
17.	7310, 7323, 7612, or	Milk cans made of Iron, Steel, or Aluminium
	7615	
18.	7317	Animal shoe nails
19.	8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal;
		statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph,
		picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base
		metal; metal bidriware
20.	8420	Hand operated rubber roller
21.	9001	Contact lenses; Spectacle lenses
22.	9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like,
		and parts thereof
23.	9404	Coir products [except coir mattresses]
24.	9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof

(12% to 18%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading / Tariff	
	item	
1.	29061190	Other than natural menthol
2.	29061190, 30, 3301	Following goods made from other than natural menthol,
		namely:
		a. Menthol and menthol crystals
		b. Peppermint (Mentha oil)
		c. Fractionated/ de-terpinated mentha oil (DTMO)
		d. De-mentholised oil(DMO)
		e. Spearmint oil
		f. Mentha piperita oil
3.	33074100	Odoriferous preparations which operate by burning (other
		than agarbattis, lobhan, dhoop batti, dhoop, sambhrani)
4.	3826	Biodiesel (other than biodiesel supplied to Oil Marketing
		Companies for blending with High Speed Diesel)

5.	Any Chapter	Goods specified in the List required in connection with:
		(1) Petroleum operations undertaken under petroleum
		exploration licenses or mining leases, granted by the
		Government of India or any State Government to the Oil and
		Natural Gas Corporation or Oil India Limited on nomination
		basis, or
		(2) Petroleum operations undertaken under specified
		contracts, or
		(3) Petroleum operations undertaken under specified
		contracts under the New Exploration Licensing Policy, or
		(4) Petroleum operations undertaken under specified
		contracts under the Marginal Field Policy (MFP), or
		(5) Coal bed methane operations undertaken under
		specified contracts under the Coal Bed Methane Policy.

(28% to 40%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	9302	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304
2.	9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof

21. CONSTRUCTION SECTOR

(12% to 5%)

S	. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
	1.	68	Sand lime bricks or Stone inlay work

(From 28% to 18%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super
		sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or
		not coloured or in the form of clinkers

22. HANDICRAFTS SECTOR

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
1.	44, 68, 83	Idols of wood, stone [including marble] and metals [other
		than those made of precious metals]
2.	6802	Statues, statuettes, pedestals; high or low reliefs, crosses,
		figures of animals, bowls, vases, cups, cachou boxes, writing
		sets, ashtrays, paper weights, artificial fruit and
		foliage, etc.; other ornamental goods essentially of stone
3.	6913	Statues and other ornamental articles
4.	9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise shell, horn, antlers, mother of
		pearl, and other animal carving material and articles of these
		materials, articles of coral (including articles obtained by
		moulding)
5.	9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand,
		other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than
		hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured
		articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques
6.	9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs

7.	9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material					
8.	9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest [other than numismatic coins]					
9.	9706	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years					
10.	3406	Handcrafted candles					
11.	4202 22,4202 29,	Handbags including pouches and purses;					
	4202 31 10,	jewellery box					
	4202 31 90,						
	4202 32,4202 39						
12.	4416,	Carved wood products, art ware/decorative					
	4421 99 90	articles of wood (including inlay work, casks, barrel, vats)					
13.	4414	Wooden frames for painting, photographs, mirrors etc					
14.	4420	Statuettes & other ornaments of wood, wood marquetry & inlaid, jewellery box, wood lathe and lacquer work [including lathe and lacquer work, ambadi sisal craft]					
15.	4503 90 90	Art ware of cork [including articles of sholapith]					
16.	4504 90 6117, 6214	Handmade/hand embroidered shawls of sale value exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece					
17.	6802	Carved stone products (e.g., statues, statuettes, figures of animals, writing sets, ashtray, candle stand)					
18.	68159990	Stone art ware, stone inlay work					
19.	691200 10, 6912 00 20	Tableware and kitchenware of clay and terracotta, other clay articles					
20.	6913 90 00	Statuettes & other ornamental ceramic articles (incl blue potteries)					
21.	7009 92 00	Ornamental framed mirrors					
22.	7018 90 10	Glass statues [other than those of crystal]					
23.	7020 00 90	Glass art ware [incl. pots, jars, votive, cask, cake cover, tulip bottle, vase]					
24.	7326 90 99	Art ware of iron					
25.	7419 80	Art ware of brass, copper/ copper alloys, electro plated with					
25.		nickel/silver					

27.	8306	Bells, gongs and like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes,					
		and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or					
		similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal;					
		(including Bidriware, Panchloga artware, idol, Swamimalai					
		bronze icons, dhokra jaali)					
28.	940510	Handcrafted lamps (including panchloga lamp)					
29.	940150,	Furniture of bamboo, rattan and cane					
	9403 80						
30.	9503	Dolls or other toys made of wood or metal or					
		textile material [incl wooden toys of sawantwadi,					
		Channapatna toys, Thanjavur doll)					
31.	9504	Ganjifa card					
32.	9601	Worked articles of ivory, bone, tortoise shell, horn,					
		antlers, coral, mother of pearl, seashell					
		other animal carving material					
33.	9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving, articles thereof,					
		articles of wax, of stearin, of natural					
		gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes etc, (including					
34.	9701	articles of lac, shellac)					
34.	9/01	Hand paintings drawings and pastels (incl					
		Mysore painting, Rajasthan painting, Tanjore painting,					
2.5	0702	Palm leaf painting, basoli etc)					
35.	9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in metal, stone or any					
	1000	material					
36.	4802	Handmade Paper and Paper board					

23. OTHER MACHINERY

(12% to 5%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Desc	ription of (Goods			
1.	8401	Fuel reacte		(cartridges),	non-irradiated,	for	nuclear

(28% to 18%)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
1.	8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine [other than aircraft engines]
2.	8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
3.	8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408
4.	8413	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants of the type used in filling stations or garages [8413 11], Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines [8413 30]
5.	8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square) other than Lithium-ion battery and other Lithium-ion accumulators including Lithium-ion power banks
6.	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magnetodynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.

24. **OTHER PROPOSALS**

GST 28%/18% to 5%

S.No	Chapter /	Description of goods
	Heading /	
	Sub-heading	
	/ Tariff item	
1.	8806	Unmanned aircrafts

IGST 18% to Nil

S.No	Chapter /	Description of goods
	Heading /	
	Sub-heading	
	/ Tariff item	
1.	49	Technical documentation in respect of goods exempted under
		notification No. 19/2019-Customs dated 06.07.2019.
2.	71	Natural Cut and Polished Diamonds up to 25 cents (1/4 carats)
		imported under Diamond Imprest Authorization Scheme
3.	Any chapter	Works of art and antiques
4.	88, 8536	Flight Motion Simulator and its parts
5.	88, 8536	Target Motion Simulator and its parts
6.	Any chapter	Parts, sub-assemblies of HACFS
7.	84, 85	Low noise amplifier (Hermetic sealed), vent guide assembly-
		Return, vent guide assembly-supply, vent guide assembly-NBC for
		MRSAM system
8.	84, 85, 87,	Parts and sub-assemblies of IADWS
	90, 93	
9.	88	Military transport aircraft (C-130, C-295MW)
10.	89	Deep Submergence Rescue Vessel
11.	89	Unmanned Underwater vessels/platforms
12.	8807	Ejection Seats for fighter aircrafts
13.	8506	High performance batteries for drones and specialised equipment
14.	8525	Communication devices including software defined radios with
		component and accessories
15.	9019, 9020	Air diving, rebreather sets, diving systems, components and
		accessories
16.	89	Sonobuoys for naval air assets
17.	93	Ship launched missiles
18.	93	Rockets with calibre more than 100mm

19.	88	RPA (Remote Piloted Aircraft) for military use
20.	Any chapter	Parts, sub-assemblies, spares, accessories, tools, testing equipment,
		literature for goods like artillery weapons, rifles, aircrafts etc. except
		for 12.7mm SRCG, 155mm/45 Cal. Dhanush, L-70 Gun, 84mm RL
		Mk-III, AK-630 Naval Gun, Light machine gun, MAG
		Gun.

^{*}To be effective from a date to be notified based on discharging of entire loan and interest liability on account of compensation cess.

Annexure-III

Services-Rates

S.No.	HSN Code	Description of Service	From	То
		(i) Composite supply of works contract services involving predominantly earth work (that is constituting more than 75 percent of the value of the works contract) provided to Government	12% with ITC	18% with ITC
1.	9954	(ii) Composite supply of works contract provided by a sub- contractor to the main contractor providing services at (i) above to Government		18% with ITC
		(iii) Composite supply of works contract and associated services, in respect of offshore works contract relating to oil and gas exploration and production in offshore area	12% with ITC	18% with ITC
2.	9963	Supply of "hotel accommodation" having value of supply of a unit of accommodation less than or equal to seven thousand five hundred rupees per unit per day or equivalent	12% with ITC	5% Without ITC
3.	9964	(i) Supply of Air transport of passengers in other than economy class	12% with ITC	18% with ITC
		(ii) Supply of Passenger transport by any motor vehicle where fuel cost is included		5% with ITC of input services (in the same line of business) 18% with ITC
		(i) Supply of Transport of goods	5% Without ITC (RCM/FCM)	5% Without ITC (RCM/FCM)

		by GTA	12% with ITC	18% with ITC
4.	9965	(ii) Supply of transport of goods in containers by rail by any	12% with ITC	5% Without ITC 18% with ITC
			T	T
		person other than Indian Railways		
		(iii) Supply of transportation of natural gas, petroleum crude,		5% Without ITC
		motor spirit, high speed diesel or ATF through pipeline	12% with ITC	18% with ITC
		(iv) Supply of Multimodal transport of goods within India	12% with ITC	5%, where no leg of transport is through air, with restricted ITC (i.e. 5% of input services of goods transportation).
5.	9966	(i) Supply of Renting of any motor vehicle (with operator) designed to carry passengers where the cost of fuel is included in consideration		5% with ITC of input services (in the same line of business) 18% with ITC
		(ii) Supply of Renting of goods carriage (with operator) where fuel cost is included in consideration	12% with ITC	5% with ITC of input services (in the same line of business) 18% with ITC
		(i) Local delivery services (This service is currently taxed at the rate of 18% with ITC as this is covered under SAC 996813 – under the Group Postal and Courier Services)	18% with ITC	18% with ITC (no change)

6.	9968	(ii) Supply of local delivery services through Electronic Commerce Operator (ECO)	Not currently notified under section 9(5) of the CGST Act	• Local delivery services to be notified under section 9(5) of the CGST Act in cases where the person supplying
				such services through electronic commerce operator is not liable for registration under GST The applicable rate on such services to be 18%. Local delivery services provided by and through ECO to be excluded from the scope of GTA services.
7.	9971	Supply of Service of third-party insurance of "goods carriage"	12% with ITC	5% with ITC
8.	9973	Leasing or rental services, without operator, of goods which will attract (28%) 40% GST	28% With ITC	40% with ITC

9.	9983	Other professional, technical and business services relating to exploration, mining or drilling of petroleum crude or natural gas or both;	12% with ITC	18% with ITC
10,	9986	Support services to exploration, mining or drilling of petroleum crude or natural gas or both.	12% with ITC	18% with ITC
11.	9988	(i) Supply of services by way of job work in relation to umbrella	12% with ITC	5% with ITC
		(ii) Supply of job work services or any treatment or process in	12% with ITC	5% with ITC
		relation to printing of all goods		
		falling under Chapter 48 or 49, which attract GST @12% 5%		
		(iii) Supply of job work in relation to bricks which attract GST at the rate of 5%	12% with ITC	5% with ITC
		(iv) Supply of job-work services in relation goods falling under Chapter 30 in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51of 1975) (pharmaceutical products)	12% with ITC	5% with ITC
		(v) Supply of job-work services in relation to Hides, skins and leather falling under Chapter 41 in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975	12% with ITC	5% with ITC
		(vi) Supply of job-work not elsewhere covered (residual entry)	12% with ITC	18% with ITC
		(i) Services by way of treatment of effluents by a Common Effluent Treatment Plant;	12% with ITC	5% with ITC
12.	9994	(ii) Services by way of treatment or disposal of biomedical waste or the processes incidental thereto by a common biomedical waste treatment facility to a clinical establishment.	12% with ITC	5% with ITC

	ı	(i) Services by way of admission to exhibition of cinematograph films where price of admission		5% with ITC
		ticket is one hundred rupees or	1270 WITH 11C	370 WIII 11 C
		less.		
13.	9996	(ii) Admission to casinos, race		
13.		clubs, any place having casinos	28% With ITC	40% with ITC
		or race clubs, or sporting events	2670 WILLIAM	4070 WIIII II C
		like the IPL.		
		(iii) Services by a race club for	28% With ITC	40% with ITC
		licensing of bookmakers in such	20% WITH IIC	40% with IIC
		club.		

14.	9997	Beauty and physical well-being services falling under group 99972 [This service is currently taxed at the rate of 18% with ITC as this is covered under SAC 9997]		5% Without ITC
15.	Any chapter	Specified Actionable Claims (betting, casinos, gambling, horse racing, lottery, online money gaming) defined as goods (Corresponding changes in the lottery valuation rules are also being carried out)	28% With ITC	40% with ITC

Services Proposed to be exempted

S.No.	HSN Code	Description of Service	From	То
1	9971	(i) All individual health insurance, along with reinsurance thereof		Exemption
	77/1	(ii) All individual life insurance, along with reinsurance thereof	18% with ITC	Exemption

Annexure-IV (Services-Sector wise)

1. TRANSPORTATION SECTOR

S.No.	Entry	From	То
1	Supply of Air transport of passengers in other than economy class	12% with ITC	18% with ITC
2	Supply of Passenger transport by any motor vehicle where fuel cost is included	5% with ITC of input services (in the same line of business) 12% with ITC	-
3	Supply of transport of goods in containers by rail by any person other than Indian Railways	12% with ITC	5% Without ITC 18% with ITC
	Supply of transportation of natural gas,	5% Without ITC	5% Without ITC
4	petroleum crude, motor spirit, high speed diesel or ATF through pipeline	12% with ITC	18% with ITC
		5% Without ITC	5% Without ITC
5	Supply of Transport of goods by GTA	(RCM/FCM)	(RCM/FCM)
		12% with ITC	18% with ITC
6	Supply of Renting of any motor vehicle (with operator) of any motor vehicle designed to carry passengers where the cost of fuel is included in consideration	services (in the same	
			5% with ITC of input
7	Supply of Renting of goods carriage (with operator) where fuel cost is included in consideration		5% with ITC of input services (in the same line of business) 18% with ITC

8	Supply of Multimodal transport of goods within India	f 12% with ITC	ITC (i.e. 5% of input services of goods transportation).
			18% with ITC

2. JOB WORK SECTOR

S.No.	Entry	From	То
1	Supply of services by way of job work in relation to umbrella	12% with ITC	5% with ITC
2	Supply of job work services or any treatment or process in relation to printing of all goods falling under Chapter 48 or 49, which attract GST @(12%) 5%		5% with ITC
3	Supply of job work in relation to bricks which attract GST at the rate of 5%	12% with ITC	5% with ITC
4	Supply of job-work services in relation goods falling under Chapter 30 in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51of 1975) (pharmaceutical products)		5% with ITC
5	Supply of job-work services in relation to Hides, skins and leather falling under Chapter 41 in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975		5% with ITC
6	Supply of job-work not elsewhere covered (residual entry)	12% with ITC	18% with ITC

3. CONSTRUCTION SECTOR

S.No.	Entry	From	To
	Composite supply of works contract		
	and associated services, in respect of		
1	offshore works contract relating to oil	12% with ITC	18% with ITC
	and gas exploration and production in		
	offshore area		

2	Composite supply of works contract involving predominantly earth work (that is, constituting more than 75per cent. of the value of the works contract) provided to Government	12% with ITC	18% with ITC
3	Composite supply of works contract provided by a sub-contractor to the main contractor providing services at Sl. No. 2 above to Government	12% with ITC	18% with ITC

4. LOCAL DELIVERY SERVICES

S.No.	Entry	From	To
	Local delivery services		
	(This service is currently taxed at the rate of 18% with ITC as this is covered under SAC 996813 – under the Group Postal and Courier Services)	18% with ITC	18% with ITC (no change)

1	Supply of local delivery services through Electronic Commerce Operator (ECO)		Rate of GST at 18%. Local delivery services, to be notified under section 9(5) of the CGST Act in cases where the person supplying such services through electronic commerce operator is not liable for registration under GST
1	through Electronic Commerce	under section 9(5) of	through electronic commerce operator is not liable for registration under
			excluded from the scope of GTA Services

5. OTHER SERVICES

S.No.	Entry	From	То
1	Supply of Service of third-party insurance of "goods carriage"	12% with ITC	5% with ITC
2	Services by way of admission to exhibition of cinematograph films where price of admission ticket is one hundred rupees or less.		5% with ITC
3	Services by way of treatment of effluents by a Common Effluent Treatment Plant;	12% with ITC	5% with ITC
4	Services by way of treatment or disposal of biomedical waste or the processes incidental thereto by a common bio-medical waste treatment facility to a clinical establishment.	12% with ITC	5% with ITC
4	Supply of "hotel accommodation" having value of supply of a unit of accommodation less than or equal to seven thousand five hundred rupees per unit per day or equivalent		5% Without ITC
5	Other professional, technical and business services relating to exploration, mining or drilling of petroleum crude or natural gas or both;		18% with ITC
6	Support services to exploration, mining or drilling of petroleum crude or natural gas or both.	12% with ITC	18% with ITC
7	Beauty and physical well-being services falling under group 99972 [This service is currently taxed at the rate of 18% with ITC as this is covered under SAC 9997]	18% with ITC	5% Without ITC

(28% to 40%)

S.No.	Entry	From	То
1	Admission to casinos, race clubs, any place having casinos or race clubs, or sporting events like the IPL.	28% With ITC	40% with ITC
2	of bookmakers in such club.	28% With ITC	40% with ITC
3	Leasing or rental services, without operator, of goods which will attract (28%) 40% GST	28% With ITC	40% with ITC
4	Specified Actionable Claims (betting, casinos, gambling, horse racing, lottery, online money gaming) defined as goods (Corresponding changes in the lottery valuation rules are also being carried out)	28% With ITC	40% with ITC

6. LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE

S.No.	Entry	From	To
1	All individual health insurance, along with reinsurance thereof	18% with ITC	Exemption
2	All individual life insurance, along with reinsurance thereof	18% with ITC	Exemption

Part II - Final Notifications: The legally binding GST rate changes notified by the Government

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Revenue) NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 17th September, 2025

NO. 9/2025-Central Tax (Rate)

Schedule I - 2.5%

S. No.	Chapter/Heading/Sub- heading/Tariff item	Description of goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0101 21 00, 0101 29	Live horses
2.	0202, 0203, 0204, 0205,	All goods, other than fresh or chilled, pre-packaged and labelled
	0206,	
	0207, 0208, 0209, 0210	
3.	0303, 0304, 0305, 0306,	All goods, other than fresh or chilled, pre-packaged and labelled
	0307,	
	0308, 0309	
4.	0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added
		sugar or other sweetening matter, including
		condensed milk
5.	0403	Yoghurt; Cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream,
		whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or
		containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa; Pre-packaged and labelled Curd,
		Lassi and Butter milk
6.	0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other
		sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether
		or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere
		specified or included
7.	0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk,
		including ghee; dairy spreads
8.	0406	Cheese, other than chena or paneer
9.	0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or
		not containing added sugar or other
		sweetening matter.
10.	0409	Natural honey, pre-packaged and labelled
11.	0410	Insects and other edible products of animal origin,
		not elsewhere specified or included
12.	0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and
		other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or
		hair.

13.	0504	All goods, other than fresh or chilled, pre-packaged and labelled
14.	0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed
		edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
15.	0507 (Except 050790)	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.
16.	0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.
17.	0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.
18.	0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals
		of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption, other than semen including frozen semen.
19.	07	Herb, bark, dry plant, dry root, commonly known as jaribooti and dry flower
20.	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split pre-packaged and labelled; Guar gum refined split
21.	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets, pre-packaged and labelled
22.	0801	Cashew nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled, desiccated coconuts; Brazil nuts, dried, whether or not Shelled or Peeled
23.	0802	Dried areca nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled; Other nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled, such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.), Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (Cola spp.), Pine nuts, chestnuts (singhada), Walnuts, whether or not shelled
24.	0802, 0813	Chestnuts (singhada), dried whether or not shelled or peeled
25.	08	Dried makhana, whether or not shelled or peeled pre- packaged and labelled
26.	0804	Dates (soft or hard), figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, dried

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

1101

1102

51.

52.

+9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

27.	0805	Citrus fruit, such as Oranges, Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, including pomelos, Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), dried
28.	0806	Grapes, dried, and raisins
29.	0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
30.	0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
31.	0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8 [other than dried
32.	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
33.	0901	Coffee roasted, whether or not decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion [other than coffee beans not roasted]
34.	0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured [other than unprocessed green leaves of tea]
35.	0903	Maté
36.	0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta
37.	0905	Vanilla
38.	0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers
39.	0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
40.	0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms
41.	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries [other than of seed quality]
42.	0910 [other than 0910 11 10, 0910 30 10]	Ginger other than fresh ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma) other than fresh turmeric, thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices
43.	1001	Wheat and meslin, pre-packaged and labelled
44.	1002	Rye, pre-packaged and labelled
45.	1003	Barley, pre-packaged and labelled
46.	1004	Oats, pre-packaged and labelled
47.	1005	Maize (corn), pre-packaged and labelled
48.	1006	Rice, pre-packaged and labelled
49.	1007	Grain sorghum, pre-packaged and labelled
50.	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as Jawar, Bajra,

Ragi, pre-packaged and labelled

Wheat or meslin flour, pre-packaged and labelled

maize (corn) flour, Rye flour, etc., pre-packaged

Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin i.e.

$ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

		and labelled
53.	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets, including suji and dalia, pre-packaged and labelled
54.	1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground (other than hulled cereal grains)
55.	1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, pre- packaged and labelled
56.	1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses) [other than guar meal (HS 1106 10 10) and guar gum refined split (HS 0713)], of sago or of roots or tubers of
		heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8, pre- packaged and labelled
57.	1107	Malt, whether or not roasted
58.	1108	Starches; inulin
59.	1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
60.	12	All goods other than of seed quality
61.	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.
62.	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken other than of seed quality.
63.	1203	Copra
64.	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.
65.	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.
66.	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality
67.	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams, Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, other than of seed quality
68.	1208	Flour and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard
69.	1209	Tamarind seeds meant for any use other than sowing
70.	1210 20 00	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin
71.	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered
72.	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included

Chartered Accountants

$ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in$

73.	1301	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams) [other than lac and shellac];
		Compounded asafoetida commonly known as heeng
74.	1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or
		not modified, derived from vegetable products including tamarind kernel
		powder
75.	1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example,
		bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned,
		bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)
76.	1404 [other than 1404 90 40,	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included such as, Cotton
	1404 90 60]	linters, Soap nuts, Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used
		primarily for carving, Rudraksha seeds, bidi wrapper
		leaves(tendu), Indian katha [other than betel leaves, coconut shell
		unworked]
77.	1404 or 3305	Mehendi paste in cones
78.	1501	Pig fats (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that
		of heading 0209 or 1503
79.	1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than
		those of heading 1503
80.	1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleo stearin, oleo-oil and
		tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise
		prepared
81.	1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine
01.		mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically
		modified
82.	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom
02.		(including lanolin)
83.	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether
05.		or not refined, but not chemically modified
84.	1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not
04.	1307	refined, but not chemically modified.
85.	1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not
05.	1500	refined, but not chemically modified
86.	1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but
00.	1307	not chemically modified
87.	1510	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or
07.	1310	not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or
		fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509
00	1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but
88.	1511	not chemically modified.
00	1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and
89.	1512	
		fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not
	1510	chemically modified
90.	1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and
		fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not
2:	1514	chemically modified
91.	1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof,
		whether or not refined, but not chemically modified

		ww.vkds.iii / tcdii@vkds.iii	
Cha	artered Accountants	+9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043	
92.	1515	Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
93.	1516	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re- esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	
94.	1516	Animal or microbial fats and animal or microbial oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter- esterified, reesterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	
95.	1517	Margarine, linoxyn; Edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516	
96.	1518	Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included	
97.	1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	
98.	1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	
99.	1522	Degras, residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	
100.	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products	
101.	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects	
102.	1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	
103.	1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	
104.	1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates prepared or preserved	
105.	1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form including refined sugar containing added flavouring or colouring matter, sugar cubes [other than jaggery of all types, khandsari sugar, rab]	
106.	1701 or1702	Jaggery of all types including CaneJaggery (gur), Palmyra Jaggery, Khandsari Sugar, Rab, pre- packaged and labelled	
107.	1702 or 1704	Palmyra sugar, mishri, batasha, bura, sakar, khadi sakar, harda, sakariya, gatta, kuliya, elaichidana, lukumdana, chikkis like puffed rice chikki, peanut chikki, sesame chikki, til chikki, til patti, til revdi, sugar	

makhana, groundnut sweets, gajak, khaja, khajuli, anarsa

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

V.K. DINESH & SENTHILRAJA

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

108. 1702 Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; caramel 109. 1703 Molasses 110. 1704 Sugar confectionary (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa, sugar boiled confectionary 111. 1801 Cocoa beans whole or broken, raw or roasted 112. 1802 Cocoa shells, busks, skins and other cocoa waste 113. 1803 Cocoa bells, skins, skins and other cocoa waste 114. 1804 Cocoa butter, fat and oil 115. 1805 Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or sweetening matter 116. 1806 Chocolates and other food preparations containing cocoa 117. 1901 20 00 Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, pastry and other backer's wares 118. 1901 Food preparation of millet flour, in powder form, containing at least 70% millets by weight, pre- packaged and labelled; Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa 118. 1901 Food preparation of millet flour, in powder form, containing at least 70% millets by weight, pre- packaged and labelled; Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading old 10 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included 119. 1902 Seviyan (vermicelli); Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lassage, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared 120. 1903 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms (sabudana) 121. 1904 Puffed			
109. 1703 Molasses	108.	1702	and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added
110. 1704 Sugar confectionary (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa, sugar boiled confectionary			flavouring or colouring matter; caramel
111. 1801 Cocoa beans whole or broken, raw or roasted	109.	1703	Molasses
111. 1801 Cocoa beans whole or broken, raw or roasted 112. 1802 Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste 113. 1803 Cocoa paste whether or not de-fatted 114. 1804 Cocoa butter, fat and oil 115. 1805 Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or sweetening matter 116. 1806 Chocolates and other food preparations containing cocoa 117. 1901 20 00 Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, 118. 1901 Food preparation of millet flour, in powder form, containing at least 70% 118. 1901 Food preparation of millet flour, in powder form, containing at least 70% 118. 1901 Food preparation of millet flour, in powder form, containing at least 70% 118. 1901 Food preparation of millet flour, in powder form, containing at least 70% 119. 1901 millet sho weight, pre-packaged and labelled; Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included 119. 1902 Seviyan (vermicelli); Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared 120. 1903 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms (sabudana) 121. 1904 Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as murk, pre-packaged and labelled 121. 1904 Puffed rice, commonly known as shoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as hoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, co	110.	1704	Sugar confectionary (including white chocolate), not
112. 1802 Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste			containing cocoa, sugar boiled confectionary
113. 1803 Cocoa paste whether or not de-fatted	111.	1801	Cocoa beans whole or broken, raw or roasted
114. 1804	112.	1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
115. 1805 Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or sweetening matter	113.	1803	Cocoa paste whether or not de-fatted
116. 1806 Chocolates and other food preparations containing cocoa Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, pastry and other baker's wares	114.	1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
117. 1901 20 00 Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, pastry and other baker's wares	115.	1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or sweetening matter
118. 1901 Food preparation of millet flour, in powder form, containing at least 70% millets by weight, pre- packaged and labelled; Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included. Seviyan (vermicelli): Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared 120. 1903	116.	1806	Chocolates and other food preparations containing cocoa
118. 1901 Food preparation of millet flour, in powder form, containing at least 70% millets by weight, pre- packaged and labelled; Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included. Seviyan (vermicelli); Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared 120. 1903 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms (sabudana) 121. 1904 Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as murki, pre-packaged and labelled 122. 1904 All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes (other than puffed rice, commonly known as murki); Fortified Rice Kernel (FRK) 123. 1905 Pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether on to containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products; Unfried or un-cooked snack pellets, by whatever name called, manufactured through process of extrusion; Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted 124. 1905 40 00 Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	117.	1901 20 00	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread,
millets by weight, pre- packaged and labelled; Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing ecoca or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included 119. 1902 Seviyan (vermicelli); Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared 120. 1903 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms (sabudana) 121. 1904 Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as murki, pre-packaged and labelled 122. 1904 All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes (other than puffed rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly mown as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chir			pastry and other baker's wares
millets by weight, pre- packaged and labelled; Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing ecoca or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included 119. 1902 Seviyan (vermicelli); Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared 120. 1903 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms (sabudana) 121. 1904 Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as murki, pre-packaged and labelled 122. 1904 All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes (other than puffed rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly mown as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chir			
other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared 120. 1903 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms (sabudana) 121. 1904 Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as murki, pre-packaged and labelled 122. 1904 All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes (other than puffed rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as murki); Fortified Rice Kernel (FRK) 123. 1905 Pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products; Unfried or un-cooked snack pellets, by whatever name called, manufactured through process of extrusion; Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted 124. 1905 40 00 Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,	118.	1901	millets by weight, pre- packaged and labelled; Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not
in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms (sabudana) 121. 1904 Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as murki, pre-packaged and labelled 122. 1904 All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes (other than puffed rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as murki); Fortified Rice Kernel (FRK) 123. 1905 Pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products; Unfried or un-cooked snack pellets, by whatever name called, manufactured through process of extrusion; Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted 124. 1905 40 00 Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,	119.	1902	other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not
commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as murki, pre-packaged and labelled 122. 1904 All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes (other than puffed rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as murki); Fortified Rice Kernel (FRK) 123. 1905 Pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products; Unfried or un-cooked snack pellets, by whatever name called, manufactured through process of extrusion; Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted 124. 1905 40 00 Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products 125. 2001 Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,	120.	1903	in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in
All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes (other than puffed rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as murki); Fortified Rice Kernel (FRK) 123. Pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products; Unfried or un-cooked snack pellets, by whatever name called, manufactured through process of extrusion; Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted 124. 1905 40 00 Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,	121.	1904	commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as
cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products; Unfried or un-cooked snack pellets, by whatever name called, manufactured through process of extrusion; Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted 124. 1905 40 00 Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products 125. 2001 Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,	122.	1904	All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes (other than puffed rice, commonly known as muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as
125. 2001 Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,	123.	1905	cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products; Unfried or un-cooked snack pellets, by whatever name called, manufactured through process of extrusion; Extruded or expanded products, savoury or
125. 2001 Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,	124.	1905 40 00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by
	vinegar or acetic acid
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved
	otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than
	by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products
	of heading 2006
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than
	by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than
	products of heading 2006
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of
	plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or
	crystallised)
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut
	pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar
	or other sweetening matter
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved,
	whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit,
	not elsewhere specified or included; such as Ground-nuts, Cashew nut,
	roasted, salted or roasted and salted, Other roasted nuts and seeds, squash
	of Mango, Lemon, Orange,
	Pineapple or other fruits
	2003 2004 2005 2006

133.	2009	Fruit or nut juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not
		containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
134.	2009 89 90	Tender coconut water, pre-packaged and labelled
135.	2101 11, 2101 12 00	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of
		coffee
136.	2,10,120	All goods i.e Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate
137.	2,10,130	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
138.	2102	Yeasts (active and inactive); other single cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders
139.	2103	All goods, including sauces and preparations therefor, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard including Curry paste, mayonnaise and salad dressings
140.	2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations
141.	2105 00 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
142.	2106	Texturised vegetable proteins (soya bari), Bari made of pulses including mungodi and batters; Roasted Gram idli/dosa batter, chutney powder; Sweetmeats

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

161.

162.

163.

2309

2401

2502

+9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

143.	2,10,690	Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form, whether or not pre-packaged and labelled
144.	2106 90 91	Diabetic foods
145.	2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included [other than pan masala]
1.4.6	(other than 21069020)	
146.	2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured
147.	2201 90 10	Ice and snow
148.	2,20,299	Plant-based milk drinks, ready for direct consumption as beverages
149.	2202 99 10	Soya milk drinks, whether or not sweetened or flavoured Fruit pulp or fruit juice based drinks [other than Carbonated Beverages
150.	2202 99 20	of Fruit Drink or Carbonated Beverages with Fruit Juice]
151.	2202 99 30	Beverages containing milk
152.	2207	Ethyl alcohol supplied to Oil Marketing Companies
102.		or Petroleum refineries for blending with motor
		spirit (petrol)
153.	2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of
		crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human
		consumption; greaves
154.	2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants [other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed and cattle feed, including grass, hay and straw, supplement and additives, husk of pulses including chilka, concentrates including chuni or churi, khanda, wheat bran, de- oiled cake]
155.	2302	Rice bran (other than de-oiled rice bran)
156.	2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets
157.	2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not
13/.	2304	ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the
		extraction of soyabean oil
158.	2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not
100.		ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the
		extraction of ground-nut oil
159.	2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305 other than cottonseed oil cake an de-oiled rice bran
160.	2307	Wine lees; argol
100.	2307	11 He 1005, 41501

Fish soluble paste

Unroasted iron pyrites

Tobacco leave

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

164.	2503	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur
165	2504	
165.	2504	Natural graphite Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured,
166.	2505	other than metal bearing sands of Chapter 26
1.77	2506	
167.	2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly
		trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
1.60	2505	
168.	2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined
169.	2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), and alusite,
		kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite;
150	2500	chamotte or dinas earths
170.	2509	Chalk
171.	2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium
		calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk
172.	2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite),
		whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of
4.50	1	heading 2816
173.	2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and
		similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an
		apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
174.	2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural
		garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
177	2514	
175.	2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or
		otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
176.	2515 [Except 2515 12 20,	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone (other than
	2515	marble and travertine), alabaster, other than mirror polished
	12 90] or 6802	stone which is ready to use
177.	2515 11 00	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed
178.	2515 12 10	Marble and travertine blocks
		Porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether
179.	2516 [Except 2516 11 00,	or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks
	25161200]	or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
180.	2516 11 00	Granite crude or roughly trimmed
181.	2516	Granite blocks
	2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for
182.	2317	concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast,
		shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or
		similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in
		the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and
		powder, of stones heading 2515 or 2516
		whether or not heat-treated
	_1	
183.	2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered,
155.	, - -	including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut,
		by sawing or otherwise,
		into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
	•	

V.K. DINESH & SENTHILRAJA www.vkds.in / team@vkds.in Chartered Accountants +9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

184.	2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead- burned
		(sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other
		oxides added before sintering; other magnesium
		oxide, whether or not pure
185.	2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium
		sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small
		quantities of accelerators or retarders
186.	2521	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone,
		of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.
187.	2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than
		calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825
188.	2524	Asbestos
189.	2525	Mica, including splitting; mica waste.
190.	2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or
		otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including
		square) shape; talc.
191.	2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not
		including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric
		acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 (calculated on dry weight)
102	2520	
192.	2529	Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar
193.	2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included
194.	2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates
195.	2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates
196.	2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates
197.	2614	Titanium ores and concentrates
198.	2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium
		ores and concentrates
199.	2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates
200.	2617	Other ores and concentrates
201.	2618	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
202.	2619	Linz-Donawitz (LD) Slag
203.	2621	Fly Ash
204.	27	Bio-gas
205.	2704	Coke and semi coke of coal, of lignite or of peat,
203.	2704	whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon
206.	2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar
200.	2703	gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous
		hydrocarbons
207.	2710	(a) Kerosene oil PDS, (b) The following bunker fuels for use in ships or vessels,
207.	2710	namely,
		i. IFO 180 CST
		ii. IFO 380 CST
		iii. Marine Fuel 0.5% (FO)
208.	2711 12 00, 2711 13 00,	Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied
	2711	Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to non-domestic
	19 10	exempted category (NDEC) customers by the Indian
		Oil Corporation Limited, Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited or
		Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited
	1	•

${\bf ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in}$

Chartered Accountants

to
_

212.	2804 40 10	Medical grade oxygen
213.	2,80,511	Nuclear grade sodium
214.	2807	Sulphuric Acid
215.	2808	Nitric acid
216.	2809	Fertilizer grade phosphoric acid
217.	2814	Ammonia
218.	2845	Heavy water and other nuclear fuels
219.	2847	Medicinal grade hydrogen peroxide
220.	2853	Compressed air
221.	28 or 38	Micronutrients, which are covered under serial number 1(g) of Schedule 1, Part (A) of the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985 and are manufactured by the manufacturers which ar e registered under
		the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985
222.	29 or 3808 93	Gibberellic acid
223.	2906 11 10	Natural Menthol
224.	2906 11 10, 30, 3301	Following goods from Natural Menthol namely:-
		 a. Menthol and menthol crystals, b. Peppermint (Mentha Oil), c. Fractionated / de-terpenated mentha oil (DTMO) d. De-mentholised oil (DMO), e. Spearmint oil f. Mentha piperita oil
225.	30	Insulin, Cyclosporin, Desferrioxamine injection or deferiprone, Oral re-hydration salts
226.	30 or any Chapter	All Drugs and medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits; formulations manufactured from bulk drugs [other than those specified at nil at S. No. 113 of notification No. 10/2025-Central Tax (Rate) dated 17 th September, 2025]
227.	30	Diagnostic kits for detection of all types of hepatitis
228.	30	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in bio- chemic systems
229.	30	Medicaments (including those used in Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, Homeopathic or Bio- chemic systems), manufactured exclusively in accordance with the formulae described in the authoritative books specified in the First Schedule to the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 (23 of 1940) or Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of India or the United States of America or the United Kingdom or the German Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia, as the case may be, and sold under the

Chartered Accountants

 ${\bf ww.vkds.in} \ / \ {\bf team} \underline{\it @} {\bf vkds.in}$

		mana ag amaiffiad in gual. La alaa aa alaa aa a
		name as specified in such books or pharmacopoeia
220	2001	
230.	3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or no powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic
		uses, not elsewhere specified or included
231.	3002	Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products; cell cultures whether or not modified
232.	3002, 3006	Animal or Human Blood Vaccines
233.	3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments
	1	·
234.	3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transderma administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvedic, Unani, homoeopathic siddha or Bio-chemic systems
		medicaments, put up for retail sale
235.	3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail
236.	3006	sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter i.e. Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable; Waste pharmaceuticals (other than contraceptives); Ostomy appliances including pouch or flange, stoma adhesive paste, barrier cream, irrigator kit, sleeves, belt, micro-pore tapes
237.	3101	All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers pre- packaged and labelled
238.	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

239.	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, other than
		those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
240.	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, other than
		those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
241.	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising
		elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this
		Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not
		exceeding 10 kg; other than those
		which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
242.	32	Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract
243.	3202	Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning
244.	3304	Talcum powder, Face powder
245.	3305	Hair oil, shampoo
246.	3306	Toothpaste
247.	3306 10 10	Tooth powder
248.	3306 20 00	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (Dental floss)
249.	3307	Shaving cream, shaving lotion, aftershave lotion
250.	3307 41 00	Agarbatti, lobhan, dhoop batti, dhoop, sambraani
251.	3401	Toilet Soap (other than industrial soap) in the form of
		bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes
252.	3402	Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil
253.	3406	Candles, tapers and the like
254.	3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets,
		whether or not surface- worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives;
		isinglass; other glues of animal
		origin,
		excluding casein glues of heading 3501
255.	3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or
233.	3303	esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other
		modified starches
256.	3605 00 10	All goods
257.	3701	Photographic plates and film for x-ray for medical use
237.	3701	i notograpino piates and inin for x ray for inecieur use
258.	3705	Photographic plates and films, exposed and
230.	3703	developed, other than cinematographic film
259.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not
		incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, other
		than feature films
260.	3808	The following Bio-pesticides, namely - 1 Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis
		5 1 ,

Chartered Accountants

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

_		
		2 Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki
		3 Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae
		4 Bacillus sphaericus
		5 Trichoderma viride
		6 Trichoderma harzianum
		7 Pseudomonas fluoresens
		8 Beauveriabassiana
		9 NPV of Helicoverpaarmigera
		10 NPV of Spodopteralitura 11 Neem based pesticides
		*
261.	3816	12 Cymbopogan
		Dolomite ramming mix
262.	3818	Silicon wafers
263.	3822	All diagnostic kits or reagents including certified
		reference materials
264.	3826	Bio-diesel supplied to Oil Marketing Companies
2.5	2026	for blending with High Speed Diesel
265.	3926	Feeding bottles, Plastic beads
266.	4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle
		and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in
		plates, sheets or strip
267.	4004 00 00	Waste, parings or scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber)
268.	4007	Latex Rubber Thread
269.	4011	Rear Tractor tyres and rear tractor tyre tubes
270.	4011 30 00	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on aircraft
271.	4011 70 00	Tyre for tractors
272.	4011, 4013	Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on/in bicycles,
		cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle
		rickshaws
273.	4013 90 49	Tube for tractor tyres
274.	4014	Nipples of feeding bottles
275.	4015	Surgical rubber gloves or medical examination rubber gloves
276.	4016	Rubber bands
277.	4017	Waste or scrap of hard rubber
		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals
278.	4101	(fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not
		tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not
270	4102	dehaired or split Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or
279.	4102	otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1400	prepared), whether or not with wool on or split
280.	4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise
		preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further
	4404	prepared), whether or not dehaired or split
281.	4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or
		equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared
282.	4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool
202.	1105	on, whether or not split, but not further prepared
	_ L	, PPm.

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

202	4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals,
283.	4106	without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but
		not further prepared
		not further prepared
284.	4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-
204.	4107	dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without
		hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of
		heading 4114
285.	4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including
265.	7112	parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or
		not split, other than leather of heading 4114
286.	4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-
280.	4113	dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not
		split, other than leather of
		heading 4114
287.	4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather;
207.	1.1.1	patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised
		leather
288.	4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets
		or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of
		composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles;
		leather dust, powder and
		flour
289.	4202 22 20	Hand bags and shopping bags, of cotton
290.	4202 22 30	Hand bags and shopping bags, of jute
291.	4203	Gloves specially designed for use in sports
292.	44 or any Chapter	The following goods, namely: —
		b. Cement Bonded Particle Board;
		c. Jute Particle Board;
		d. Rice Husk Board;
		e. Glass-fibre Reinforced Gypsum Board (GRG)
		f. Sisal-fibre Boards;
		g. Bagasse Board; and
		h. Cotton Stalk Particle Board
202	44, 68, 83	i. Particle/fibre board manufactured from agricultural crop res idues Idols of wood, stone [including marble] and metals
293.	44, 08, 83	[other than those made of precious metals]
294.	4401	Wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste
294.	4401	and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs,
		briquettes, pellets or similar forms
295.	4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but
275.		not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned,
		bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-
		sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like
296.	4405	Wood wool; wood flour
297.	4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood
298.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated
276.	1700	wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn
		lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded,
		spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [for match splints]
	1	

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

299.	4409	Bamboo flooring
300.	4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood;
		cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood;
		pallet collars of wood
301.	4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers'
		products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves
302.	4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush
		bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and
		trees, of wood
303.	4418	Bamboo wood building joinery
304.	4419	Tableware and Kitchenware of wood
305.	4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or
		cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments,
		of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94

306.	4421	Other articles of wood; such as clothes hangers, Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood for various textile machinery, Match splints, Pencil slats, Parts of wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for ships, boats and other similar floating structures, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware [other than Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware]
307.	4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared
308.	4502 00 00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharpedged blanks for corks or stoppers)
309.	4503	Articles of natural cork such as Corks and Stoppers, Shuttlecock cork bottom
310.	4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork
311.	4601, 4602	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork
312.	4701	Mechanical wood pulp
313.	4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades
314.	4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades
315.	4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes
316.	4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material
317.	4707	Recovered waste or scrap of paper or paperboard
318.	48	Paper splints for matches, whether or not waxed, Asphaltic roofing sheets
319.	39, 48	Paper Sacks/Bags and bio-degradable bags
320.	4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
321.	4,81,730	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of

Chartered Accountants

${\bf ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in}$

		paper stationery
322.	4819 10, 4819 20	Cartons, boxes and cases of, -
		(a) Corrugated paper or paper boards; or
		(b) Non-corrugated paper or paper board
323.	4823	Paper pulp moulded trays; Kites, Paper mache articles
324.	4901	Brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter,
		whether or not in single sheets
325.	5004 to 5006	Silk yarn
326.	5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste
327.	5104	Garneted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, shoddy wool
328.	5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed
329.	5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool or of animal hair
330.	5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool or of animal hair
331.	5201 to 5203	Cotton and Cotton waste
332.	5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale
333.	5205 to 5207	Cotton yarn [other than khadi yarn]
334.	5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton
335.	5301	All goods i.e. flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax
		tow and waste (including yarn waste and garneted
		stock)
336.	5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L), raw or processed but
		not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn
225	5000	waste and garneted stock)
337.	5303	All goods i.e. textile bast fibres [other than jute fibres, raw or
		processed but not spun]; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
		waste and garneted stock)
338.	5305 to 5308	All goods [other than coconut coir fibre] including yarn of flax, jute,
220.		other textile bast fibres, other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
		including coir pith compost pre-packaged and labelled
339.	5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres, paper yarn
340.	5401	Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not
2.0.		put up for retail sale
341.	5402, 5403, 5404, 5405, 5406	All goods including synthetic or artificial filament yarns
342.	5407, 5408	Woven fabrics of manmade textile materials
343.	5501, 5502	Synthetic or artificial filament tow
344.	5503, 5504, 5506, 5507	Synthetic or artificial staple fibres
345.	5505	Waste of manmade fibres
346.	5508	Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres, whether or
		not put up for retail sale
347.	5509, 5510, 5511	Yarn of manmade staple fibres
348.	5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of manmade staple fibres
349.	5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; such
		as Absorbent cotton wool except cigarette filter rods
350.	5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
351.	5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated,
		covered or laminated

V.K. DINESH & SENTHILRAJA www.vkds.in / team@vkds.in Chartered Accountants +9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

352.	5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and
332.	3004	
		the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed
2.52	5.00	with rubber or plastics
353.	5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the
		like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread,
		strip or powder or covered with metal, including real zari thread (gold)
		and silver thread combined with textile thread, imitation zari thread or
		yarn known by any name in
		trade parlance
354.	5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped
		(other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille
		yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-
		yarn
355.	5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and
		whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with
		rubber or plastics including jute twine, coir cordage or ropes
356.	5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up
		fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile
		materials
357.	5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage,
		rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included,
		products of coir
358.	5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted,
		whether or not made up
359.	5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked,
		whether or not made up, including —Kelem,
		—Schumacks, —Karamanie, and similar hand-woven rugs
360.	5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including
300.	3703	Turf), tufted, whether or not made up
361.	5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt,
301.	3701	not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up
362.	5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made
502.		up; such as Mats and mattings including Bath Mats, where cotton
		predominates by weight, of Handloom, Cotton Rugs of handloom
363.	5702, 5703, 5705	Coir mats, matting, floor covering and handloom durries
364.	5801	All goods
304.	3601	All goods
265	5000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of
365.	5802	heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of
•		heading 5703
366.	5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806
367.	5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted
		fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than
		fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006
368.	5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson,
		Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example,
		petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up

Chartered Accountants

${\bf ww.vkds.in} \ / \ team@vkds.in$

369.	5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow
		fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive
		(bolducs)
370.	5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile
		materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or
		size, not embroidered
371.	5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without
		embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar
		articles; saree fall
372.	5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of
		heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or
		for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Zari
		borders
373.	5809, 5810	Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari,
		kasab, salma, dabka, chumki, gota, sitara, naqsi, kora,
		glass beads, badla, gizai
374.	5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs,
		Embroidered badges, motifs and the like
375.	5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of
		agglomerated cork of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching
		or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810
376.	5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for
		the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared
		painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind
		used for hat foundations
377.	5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other
		polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon
378.	5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics,
		other than those of heading 5902
379.	5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating
		or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut
		to shape
380.	5905	Textile wall coverings
381.	5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902
382.	5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas
		being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
383.	5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters,
		candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle
		fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated
384.	5909	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or
		accessories of
		other materials
385.	5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or
		not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with
		plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material

Chartered Accountants

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

386.	5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter; such as Textile fabrics, felt and felt- lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams); Bolting cloth, whether or not made up; Felt for cotton textile industries, woven; Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines; Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant; Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant; Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery; Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair; Paper maker's felt, woven; Gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts of textile articles
387.	60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics [All goods]
388.	61	Article of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs 2500 per piece
389.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece
390.	63 [other than 6305 32 00, 6305 33 00, 6309]	Other made up textile articles, sets, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece
391.	6309 or 6310	Worn clothing and other worn articles; rags
392.	64	Footwear of sale value not exceeding Rs.2500 per pair
393.	6501	Textile caps
394.	6505	Hats (knitted/crocheted) or made up from lace or other textile fabrics
395.	6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking- stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)
396.	6602	Whips, riding-crops and the like
397.	6602 00 00	Walking-sticks including seat sticks
398.	6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602
399.	6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)
400.	68	Sand lime bricks or Stone inlay work
401.	6802	Statues, statuettes, pedestals; high or low reliefs, crosses, figures of animals, bowls, vases, cups, cachou boxes, writing sets, ashtrays, paper weights, artificial fruit and foliage, etc.; other ornamental goods essentially of stone
402.	6909	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance and packing of goods of ceramic
403.	6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china
404.	6912	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and
		10F LD o

Chartered Accountants

$ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in$

		toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china
405.	6913	Statues and other ornamental articles
406.	7001	Cullet or other waste or scrap of glass
407.	7,01,510	Glasses for corrective spectacles and flint buttons
408.	7018	Glass beads
409.	7020	Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene
		wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns
410.	7310 or 7326	Mathematical boxes, geometry boxes and colour boxes
411.	7310, 7323, 7612, or 7615	Milk cans made of Iron, Steel, or Aluminium
412.	7317	Animal shoe nails
413.	7319	Sewing needles

414.	7321	Kerosene burners, kerosene stoves and wood burning stoves of iron or steel
415.	7321 or 8516	Solar cookers
416.	7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles of iron & steel; Utensils
417.	7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles of copper; Utensils
418.	7419 80 30	Brass Kerosene Pressure Stove
419.	7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles of aluminium; Utensils
420.	8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal; metal bidriware
421.	8401	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors
422.	8407 10 00, 8411	Aircraft engines
423.	8408	Fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP
424.	8408 20 20	Agricultural Diesel Engine of cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc for Tractor
425.	8413, 8413 91	Hand pumps and parts thereof
426.	8413 81 90	Hydraulic Pumps for tractors
427.	8414 20 20	Other hand pumps
428.	8,41,912	Solar water heater and system
429.	8420	Hand operated rubber roller
430.	8424	Nozzles for drip irrigation equipment or nozzles for sprinklers
431.	8424	Sprinklers; drip irrigation system including laterals; mechanical sprayers
432.	8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sportsground rollers; Parts [8432 90]
433.	8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; parts thereof
434.	8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee- keep machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or therms equipment; poultry incubators and brooders; parts thereof
435.	8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machine of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machines needles and parts of sewing machines

${\bf ww.vkds.in} \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

436.	8479	Composting Machines
437.	84, 85 or 94	Following renewable energy devices and parts for their manufacture:-
		(a) Bio-gas plant;
		(b) Solar power-based devices;
		(c) Solar power generator;
		(d) Wind mills, Wind Operated Electricity Generator (WOEG);
		(e) Waste to energy plants / devices;
		(f) Solar lantern / solar lamp;
		(g) Ocean waves/tidal waves energy devices/plants;
		(h) Photo voltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels.
		Explanation:- If the goods specified in this entry are supplied, by a supplier,
		along with supplies of other goods and services, one of which being a taxable
		service specified in the entry at S. No. 38 of the Table mentioned in the
		notification No. 11/2017-Central Tax (Rate), dated 28th June, 2017
		[G.S.R. 690(E)], the value of supply of goods for the purposes of this entry
		shall be deemed as seventy per cent. of the gross consideration charged
		for all such supplies, and the remaining thirty per cent. of the gross
		consideration charged shall be deemed as value of the said taxable service
438.	8504	Charger or charging station for Electrically operated vehicles
439.	8,52,560	Two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence,
		police and paramilitary forces etc.

440.	87	Fuel Cell Motor Vehicles including hydrogen vehicles
		based on fuel cell technology
441.	87	Electrically operated vehicles, including two and three wheeled electric vehicles. <i>Explanation.</i> - For the purposes of this entry, —Electrically operated vehicles means vehicles which are run solely on electrical energy derived from an external source or from one or more electrical batteries fitted to such road vehicles and shall include E-bicycles.
442.	8701	Tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers of
		engine capacity more than 1800 cc)
443.	8708	Following parts of tractors namely:
		a. Rear Tractor wheel rim,
		b. tractor centre housing,
		c. tractor housing transmission,
		d. tractor support front axle
444.	8708 10 10	Bumpers and parts thereof for tractors
445.	8708 30 00	Brakes assembly and its parts thereof for tractors
446.	8708 40 00	Gear boxes and parts thereof for tractors
447.	8708 50 00	Transaxles and its parts thereof for tractors
448.	8708 70 00	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof for tractors
449.	8708 91 00	(i) Radiator assembly for tractors and parts thereof (ii)
		Cooling
		system for tractor engine and parts thereof
450.	8708 92 00	Silencer assembly for tractors and parts thereof
451.	8708 93 00	Clutch assembly and its parts thereof for tractors
452.	8708 94 00	Steering wheels and its parts thereof for tractor
453.	8708 99 00	Hydraulic and its parts thereof for tractors

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

<u> </u>	1	
454.	8708 99 00	Fender, Hood, Wrapper, Grill, Side Panel,
		Extension Plates, Fuel Tank and parts thereof for
		tractors.
455.	8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles,
		motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and
		parts of such vehicles
456.	8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery
		tricycles), not motorised
457.	8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not
		motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled
458.	8714	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles
		(including delivery tricycles), not motorised, of
		heading 8712
459.	8,71,420	Parts and accessories of carriage for disabled persons
460.	8716 20 00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes
461.	8,71,680	Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws
		and the like); animal drawn vehicles
462.	88 or Any other Chapter	Scientific and technical instruments, apparatus, equipment, accessories,
		parts, components, spares, tools, mock ups and modules, raw material and
		consumables required for launch vehicles and
162	0000	Satellites and payloads Other signs of (for example helicenters coronlares)
463.	8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), other than for personal use
464	0006	
464.	8806	Unmanned aircraft
465.	8807	Parts of goods of heading 8802 or 8806
466.	8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo
		ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of
		persons or goods
467.	8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for
		processing or preserving fishery products
468.	8904	Tugs and pusher craft
	1	
469.	8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the
		navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating
		docks; floating or submersible drilling or production
		platforms
470.	8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats
		other than rowing boats
471.	8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks,
		coffer- dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)
472.	Any chapter	Parts of goods of headings 8901, 8902, 8904, 8905, 8906, 8907
473.	90	Coronary stents and coronary stent systems for use
		with cardiac catheters
474.	90 or any other Chapter	Artificial kidney
475.	90 or any other Chapter	Blood glucose monitoring system (Glucometer) and test strips
476.	90 or any other Chapter	Patent Ductus Arteriosus / Atrial Septal Defect occlusion device
477.	90 or any other Chapter	Parts of the following goods, namely: -
	•	(i) Crutches; (ii) Wheel chairs; (iii) Walking frames; (iv) Tricycles;
		(v)Braillers; and (vi) Artificial limbs

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

4/8.	90 or any other Chapter	Assistive devices, renabilitation aids and other goods for disabled,
		specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule
479.	90 or 84	Disposable sterilized dialyzer or micro barrier of
		artificial kidney
480.	9001	Contact lenses; Spectacle lenses
481.	9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the
		like, and parts thereof
482.	9004	Spectacles, corrective (including goggles for correcting vision)
483.	9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary
		sciences, including scientigraphic apparatus, other electro-
		medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments
484.	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-
		testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol
		therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
485.	9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks,
463.	9020	excluding protective masks having neither
		mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
486.	9021	Orthopaedic appliances, such as crutches, surgical belts, and trusses;
700.	7021	Splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; other
		appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to
		compensate for a defect or disability; intraocular lens [other than
		hearing aids]
487.	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma
1071	3 4 - 2	radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including
		radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray
		generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens,
		examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the like
488.	9025	Thermometers for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary usage
489.	9027	Instruments and apparatus for medical, surgical, dental
		or veterinary uses, for physical or chemical analysis
490.	9403	Furniture wholly made of bamboo, cane or rattan
491.	9404	Coir products (except coir mattresses)
492.	9404	Products wholly made of quilted textile materials not
		exceeding Rs 2500 per piece
493.	9404	Cotton quilts of sale value not exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece
494.	9401 10 00	Aircraft seats
495.	9405	Hurricane lanterns, Kerosene lamp / pressure
		lantern, petromax, glass chimney, and parts thereof
496.	9503	Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex
497.	9503	Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc.
		(including parts and accessories thereof) [other than
		electronic toys]
498.	9504	Playing cards, chess board, carom board and other
		board games, like ludo, etc. (other than Video game
		consoles and Machines)
499.	9506	Sports goods other than articles and equipment for
		general physical exercise

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

+9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

500.	9507	Fishing hooks
501.	9507	Fishing rods, and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly
		nets and similar nets; decoy birds (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705)
		and similar hunting or shooting requisites
502.	9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise shell, horn, antlers, corals, mother of
		pearl, and other animal carving material and articles of these materials,
		articles of coral (including articles obtained by
		moulding)
503.	9603 [other than 9603 10 00]	Broomsticks (other than brooms consisting of
		twigs or other vegetable materials bound together,
		with or without handles)
504.	9603 21 00	Tooth brushes including dental-plate brushes
505.	9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof
506.	9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-
		curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts
		thereof
507.	9619 00 30, 9619 00 40, or	All goods
	9619 00 90	
508.	9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than
		drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted
		or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar
		decorative plaques
509.	9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
510.	9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
511.	9704	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal
		stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than
		those of heading 4907
512.	9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical,
		mineralogical,
		anatomical, historical,
		archaeological,
		paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest including numismatic
		coins
513.	9706	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
514.	9804	All drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic
		test kits and formulations intended for personal use [other than those
		specified at nil at S No. 113 of Notification No. 10/2025-Central Tax
		(Rate) dated 17 th September, 2025]
515.	Any chapter	Rosaries, prayer beads or Hawan samagri
516.	Any chapter	Biomass briquettes or solid bio fuel pellets

List 1 [See S. No. 478 of the Schedule I]

- (A) (1) Braille writers and braille writing instruments
- (2) Hand writing equipment Braille Frames, Slates, Writing Guides, Script Writing Guides, Styli, Braille Erasers
- (3) Canes, Electronic aids like the Sonic Guide
- (4) Optical, Environmental Sensors
- (5) Arithmetic aids like the Taylor Frame (arithmetic and algebra types), Cubarythm,

Speaking or Braille calculator

(6) Geometrical aids like combined Graph and Mathematical Demonstration Board, Braille Protractors, Scales,

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

+9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

Compasses and Spar Wheel

(7) Electronic measuring equipment, such as calipers, micrometers, comparators, gauges, gauge

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

+9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

blocks Levels, Rules, Rulers and Yardsticks

- (8) Drafting, Drawing aids, tactile displays
- (9) Specially adapted clocks and watches
- (B) (1) Wheel chairs falling under heading No. 87.13 of the First Schedule
- (2) Retro fitment kits for vehicles used by the disabled
- (C) Artificial electronic larynx and spares thereof
- (D) Artificial electronic ear (Cochlear implant)
- (E) (1) Talking books (in the form of cassettes, discs or other sound reproductions) and large-print books, braille embossers, talking calculat thermometers
- (2) Equipment for the mechanical or the computerized production of braille and recorded material such as braille computer terminals and disp electronic braille, transfer and pressing machines and stereo typing machines
- (3) Braille paper
- (4) All tangible appliances including articles, instruments, apparatus, specially designed for use by the blind
- (5) Aids for improving mobility of the blind such as electronic orientation and obstacle detection appliance and white canes
- (6) Technical aids for education, rehabilitation, vocational training and employment of the blind such as Braille typewriters, braille watches, t learning aids, games and other instruments and vocational aids specifically adapted for use of the blind
- (7) Assistive listening devices, audiometers
- (8) External catheters, special jelly cushions to prevent bed sores, stair lift, urine collection bags
- (9) Instruments and implants for severely physically handicapped patients and joints replacement and spinal instruments and implants includin cement.

Schedule II - 9 %

S. No.	Chapter/Heading/Sub-	Description of goods
	Heading/Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	1702	Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey
2.	2207	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength [other than ethyl alcohol supplied to Oil Marketing Companies or petroleum refineries for blending with motor spirit (petrol)]
3.	22071012	Spirits for industrial use
4.	2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
5.	24041200	Products containing nicotine and intended for inhalation without combustion
6.	24049100, 24049200, 24049900	Products for oral application or transdermal application or for application otherwise than orally or transdermally, containing nicotine and intended to assist tobacco use cessation
7.	2515 12 20, 2515 12 90	Marble and travertine, other than blocks
8.	2516 12 00	Granite, other than blocks
9.	2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers
10.	2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites
11.	2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or

${\bf ww.vkds.in} \ / \ {\bf team} \underline{\it @} {\bf vkds.in}$

Chartered Accountants

		more, calculated on the dry weight.
12.	2603	Copper ores and concentrates
13.	2604	Nickel ores and concentrates
14.	2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates
15.	2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates
16.	2607	Lead ores and concentrates
17.	2608	Zinc ores and concentrates

1/.	2008	Zinc ores and concentrates
	T	
18.	2609	Tin ores and concentrates
19.	2610	Chromium ores and concentrates
20.	2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and
		other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel,
		other than Linz-Donawitz (LD) slag
21.	2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel)
		containing metals, arsenic or their compounds
22.	2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and
		residues from the incineration of municipal waste [other
		than fly ash]
23.	2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
24.	2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet
25.	2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
26.	2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat and
		other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially
		distilled, including reconstituted tars
27.	2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar
		products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that
		of the non-aromatic constituents, such as Benzole (benzene), Toluole
		(toluene), Xylole (xylenes), Naphthelene
28.	2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from
		other mineral tars
29.	2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than petroleum
		crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals,
		these oils being the basic constituents of the
		preparations; waste oils; Avgas (other than kerosene PDS, petrol, diesel and ATF
		which are not in GST)
30.	2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, such as Propane,
30.	2/11	Butanes, Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene [Other than Liquefied
		Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and
		Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to household domestic consumers
		or to non-domestic exempted category (NDEC)
		customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Hindustan petroleum
		Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum Corporation
		Limited]
31.	2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax,
		ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products
		obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not
		I .

${\bf ww.vkds.in} \ / \ {\bf team} \underline{\it @} {\bf vkds.in}$

Chartered Accountants

		coloured
32.	2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils
		obtained from bituminous minerals
33.	2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale
		and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
34.	2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on
		petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous
		mastics, cut-backs)
35.	28	All inorganic chemicals [other than those specified in notification
		No.10/2025- Central Tax (Rate) dated 17th September 2025 or other
		Schedules of this notification]
36.	29	All organic chemicals other than giberellic acid
37.	2906 11 90	Goods other than Natural Menthol
38.	29061190, 30, 3301	Following goods made from other than natural menthol, namely:-
		a. Menthol and menthol crystals,
		b. Peppermint (Mentha Oil)
		c. Fractionated / de-terpenated mentha oil (DTMO)
		d. De-mentholised oil (DMO)
		e. Spearmint oil
		f. Mentha piperita oil

39.	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, which are
		clearly not to be used as fertilizers
40.	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, which are
		clearly not to be used as fertilizers
41.	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, which are
		clearly not to be used as fertilizers
42.	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements
		nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in
		tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg,
		which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
43.	3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and
		their salts, ethers,
		esters and other derivatives (other than Wattle
		extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract)
44.	3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning
		preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances (other than
		Enzymatic preparations for pre- tanning)
45.	3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but
		excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as
		specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring
		matter of vegetable or animal origin

$ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

L	1	
46.	3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined
47.	3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes
48.	3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined
49.	3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
50.	3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter
51.	3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium
52.	3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
53.	3211 00 00	Prepared driers
54.	3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
55.	3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings
	1	
56.	3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like
57.	3215	All Goods, including printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid, fountain pen ink, ball pen ink
58.	3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic byproducts of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils such as essential oils of citrus fruit, essential oils other than those of citrus fruit such as eucalyptus oil, etc., flavouring essences all types (including those for liquors), attars of all kinds in fixed oil bases

${\bf ww.vkds.in} \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

	Tanana Tanana	
59.	3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a
		basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials
		in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used
		for the manufacture of beverages
		such as synthetic perfumery compounds [other than natural menthol and goods
		made from natural menthol i.e menthol and menthol crystals, Peppermint
		(Mentha Oil),
		Fractionated/ de-terpenated mentha oil (DTMO), De-mentholised oil (DMO), Spearmint oil, Mentha piperita oil]
- (0	2202	
60.	3303	Perfumes and toilet waters
61.	3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin
		(other than medicaments) including sunscreen or sun tan preparations;
		manicure or pedicure preparations [other than kajal, kumkum, bindi, sindur,
		alta, talcum powder and face powder]
62.	3305	Preparations for use on the hair [other than mehendi
		paste in cones, hair oil, shampoo]
63.	3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and
		powders in individual retail packages [other than tooth powder,
		tooth paste and yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)]
64.	3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath
		preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations,
		not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room
		deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties
		[other than shaving cream, shaving lotion and
		aftershave lotion]
65.	3307 41 00	Odoriferous preparations which operate by burning
		[other than agarbattis, lobhan, dhoop batti, dhoop,
		sambhrani]
66.	3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the
		form of cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap[other
		than toilet soap in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes]; organic
		surface active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of
		liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper,
		wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or
		detergent
67.	3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations,
		washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning
		preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading
		3401 [other than Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil]
68.	3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut
		release preparations, anti- rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould
		release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used
		for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or
		other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents,
		70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous
		minerals
69.	3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

70.	3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404
71.	3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; Preparations known as —dental waxi or as —dental impression compoundsi, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)
72.	3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
73.	3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives
74.	3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed; including Isolated soya protein
75.	3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
76.	3507	Enzymes, prepared enzymes
77.	3601	Propellant powders
78.	3602	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders, such as industrial explosives
79.	3603	Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussionor detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators
80.	3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles
81.	3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter; such as liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters
82.	3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs; such as Instant print film, Cinematographic film (other than for x-ray for Medical use)
83.	3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed
84.	3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed
85.	3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
86.	3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track

${\bf ww.vkds.in} \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

87.	3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use
88.	3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures
89.	3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black
90.	3803 00 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined
91.	3804	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803
92.	3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para- cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent
93.	3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums
94.	3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on
		vegetable pitch
95.	3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti- sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products [other than bio-pesticides mentioned against S. No. 260 of Schedule –I]
96.	3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included
97.	3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or
98.	3811	rods Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils
99.	3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics such as vulcanizing agents for rubber
100.	3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire extinguishing grenades
101.	3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

	1101041100041141110	
102.	3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic
		preparations, not elsewhere specified or included
103.	3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar
		compositions, other than products of heading 3801
		[other than dolomite ramming mix]
104.	3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other
		than those of heading 2707 or 2902
107	2010	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or
105.	3818	similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in
		electronics [other than silicon wafers]
106	2010	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission,
106.	3819	not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of
		petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
107	3820	
107.		Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids Prepared culture media for development or maintenance of micro- organisms
108.	3821	(including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal
		cells
100	3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from
109.	3823	refining; industrial fatty alcohols
110.	3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and
110.	3624	preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of
		mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or
		included
111.	3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere
111.	3023	specified or included [except municipal waste; sewage sludge; other
		wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.]
112.	3826	Biodiesel (other than biodiesel supplied to Oil Marketing
		Companies for blending with High Speed Diesel)
113.	3827	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of
		methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or
		included
114.	3901 to 3913	All goods i.e. polymers; Polyacetals, other polyethers, epoxide resins,
		polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters, other polyesters; polyamides;
		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes; silicones; Petroleum
		resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones
		and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere
		specified or included; Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere
		specified or included; Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and
		modified natural polymers (for example, hardened
		proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or
	2014	included; in primary forms
115.	3914	Ion exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms
116	2015	† · · ·
116.	3915	Waste, Parings and Scrap, of Plastics Monofilment of which any gross sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods
117.	3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface- worked but not
110	2017	otherwise worked, of plastics
118.	3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics

V.K. DINESH & SENTHILRAJA www.vkds.in / team@vkds.in Chartered Accountants +9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

119.	3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of
		tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note
		9 to this Chapter
120.	3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics,
		whether or not in rolls
121.	3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-
		cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or
		similarly combined with other

		materials
122.	3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics
123.	3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory
		pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar
		sanitary ware of plastics
124.	3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of
		plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of
		plastics
125.	3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and
		hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics

126.	3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included
127.	3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914 [other than bangles of plastic, plastic beads and feeding bottles]
128.	4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; such as Latex, styrene butadiene rubber, butadiene rubber (BR), Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), Ethylene-propylene-Non-
		conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)
129.	4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
130.	4004	Powders and granules obtained from waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber)
131.	4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
132.	4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber
133.	4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, other than latex rubber thread
134.	4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
135.	4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)
136.	4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber
137.	4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber (other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; rear tractor tyres; and of a kind used on aircraft)

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

151. | 4303

153. 4403

4304

152.

+9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

138.	4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or
		cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber
139.	4013	Inner tubes of rubber (other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle-rickshaws
		and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; and Rear Tractor
		tyre tubes)
140.	4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber
		other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber; such as Hot
		water bottles, Ice bags [other than Sheath contraceptives, Rubber
		contraceptives, male (condoms),
		Rubber contraceptives, female (diaphragms), such as cervical caps]
141.	4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts),
		for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other
		than hard rubber
		[other than Surgical gloves]
142.	4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber [other than erasers,
		rubber bands]
143.	4017	Hard rubber (for example ebonite) in all forms, other
		than waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber
144.	4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads,
		muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material
1 4 5	4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels,
145.	4202	spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun
		cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling bags, insulated food or
		beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses,
		map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco- pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-
		cases, jewellery boxes, powder- boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of
		leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or
		of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper
		[other than handbags and shopping bags, of cotton or jute]
		wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with
		paper [other than handbags and shopping bags, of cotton
		or jute]
146.	4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or
		of composition leather [other than gloves specially
		designed for use in sports]
147.	4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
148.	4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of
		goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons
149.	4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable
		for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading
		4101, 4102 or 4103.
150.	4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or
	1	

cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other

Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin

materials) other than those of heading 4303

Artificial fur and articles thereof

Wood in the rough

${\bf ww.vkds.in} \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

154.	4407	Wood sawn or chipped
155.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood),
		for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise,
		sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of
		a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [other than for match splints]
156.	4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled)
		continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed,
		beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces,
		whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed [other than bamboo flooring]
157.	4410	Particle board, Oriented Strand Board and similar board (for example, wafer
		board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with
		resins or other organic binding substances, other than
		specified boards
158.	4411	Fibre board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether
		or not bonded with resins or other organic substances,
		other than specified boards
159.	4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood
160.	4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips, or profile shapes
161.	4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors
		or similar objects
162.	4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels,
		assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes [other than bamboo
		wood building joinery]
163.	4421	Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or
		specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and
		kitchenware
164.	44 or any Chapter	Resin bonded bamboo mat board, with or without veneer
		in between; Bamboo flooring tiles
165.	4501	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
166.	4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
167.	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other
		graphic purposes, and non-perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in
		rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of
		heading 4801 or 4803; [other than uncoated paper and paperboard for
		exercise book, graph book, laboratory note book and
		notebooks only]
168.	4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a
		kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of
		cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated,
		surface-coloured, surface- decorated or
		printed, in rolls or sheets
160	1901	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets,
169.	4804	other than that of heading 4802 or 4803
170	4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or
170.	4805	sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified
		in Note 3 to this Chapter
171.	4806	Vegetable parchment, tracing papers and other glazed
1/1.	7000	transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets
		and parent of transferent papers, in rolls of shoets

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

172.	4806 20 00	Greaseproof papers
173.	4806 40 10	Glassine papers
174.	4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets
175.	4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803
176.	4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets
177.	4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface- decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets of any size
178.	4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface- decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810
179.	4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
180.	4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes
181.	4814	Wall paper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper
182.	4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes
183.	4817 [Except 4817 30]	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks]
184.	4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
185.	4819 (except 4819 10, 4819	All Goods (other than Cartons, boxes and cases of, –
	20)	(a) corrugated paper or paper board; or (b) non-corrugated paper or paper board)
186.	4820	Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books]
187.	4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed
188.	4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or

 $ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

		hardened)
	1	
189.	4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper, Kites, Paper mache articles]
190.	4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
191.	4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title (other than Duty Credit Scrips); Cheques, loose or in book form
192.	4908	Transfers (decalcomanias).
193.	4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.
194.	4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.
195.	4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs; such as Trade advertising material, Commercial catalogues and the like, printed Posters, Commercial catalogues, Printed inlay cards, Pictures, designs and photographs, Plan and drawings for architectural engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes reproduced with the aid of computer or any other devices.
196.	5601 22 00	Cigarette Filter rods
197.	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece
198.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece
199.	63 [other than 6309]	Other made-up textile articles, sets of sale value exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece [other than worn clothing and other worn articles; rags]
200.	3923 or 6305	Woven and non-woven bags and sacks of polyethylene or polypropylene strips or the like, whether or not laminated, of a kind used for packing of goods
201.	6305 32 00	Flexible intermediate bulk containers
202.	6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
203.	6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
204.	6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
205.	6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials
206.	6405	Other footwear

$ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made
0301	brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of
	felt [other than textile caps]
6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any
	material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims,
	nor lined, nor trimmed
6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling
	strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
6505	Other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or
	6501 6502 6504 00 00

211.	6505	Other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other
		textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed;
		hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or
		trimmed
212.	6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed
213.	6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat
		frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
214.	6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof;
		articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
215.	6703	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials,
		prepared for use in making wigs or the like
216.	6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of
		human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere
		specified or included
217.	6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
218.	6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and
		article s thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes
		and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a
		backing;
		artificially coloured granules, chippings and power, of natural stone
		(including slate) [other than statues, statuettes, pedestals; high or low reliefs,
		crosses, figures of animals, bowls, vases, cups, cachou boxes, writing sets,
		ashtrays, paper weights, artificial fruit and foliage, etc.; other ornamental goods essentially of stone][except the items covered in Sl. No. 176 in Schedule I]
219.	6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
220.	6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks,
		for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or
		polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or
		artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or
		without parts of other materials
221.	6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material,
		of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not
		cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

6906

6907

237.

238.

+9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

vools; exfoliated vermiculite,
ed mineral materials; mixtures
or sound-
eading 6811 or 6812 or chapte
of vegetable fibre, of straw or
ste, of wood,
binders
ster;
ticles,
stone,
nt or the like
is of asbestos or with a
icles of such mixtures or of
ing, headgear, footwear,
not reinforced, other than
,
sheets, rolls, strips, segments,
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or
sheets, rolls, strips, segments,
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose,
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose,
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or cluding carbon fibres,
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or cluding carbon fibres, lsewhere specified or included
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or cluding carbon fibres,
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or cluding carbon fibres, lsewhere specified or included
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or cluding carbon fibres, lsewhere specified or included ash blocks]
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or cluding carbon fibres, lsewhere specified or included ash blocks] as fossil meals (for example, ceous earths
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or cluding carbon fibres, lsewhere specified or included ash blocks] as fossil meals (for example, ceous earths
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or cluding carbon fibres, lsewhere specified or included ash blocks] is fossil meals (for example, becous earths fractory ceramic constructional
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or cluding carbon fibres, lsewhere specified or included ash blocks] is fossil meals (for example, becous earths
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or cluding carbon fibres, lsewhere specified or included ash blocks] as fossil meals (for example, ceous earths fractory ceramic constructional r similar
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or cluding carbon fibres, [sewhere specified or included ash blocks] is fossil meals (for example, because earths fractory ceramic constructional resimilar ets, crucibles, muffles, nozzles,
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or eral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or cluding carbon fibres, lsewhere specified or included ash blocks] is fossil meals (for example, ceous earths fractory ceramic constructional r similar ts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, rods), other iceous earths
sheets, rolls, strips, segments, clutches or cral substances or of cellulose, glomerated or reconstituted poard or cluding carbon fibres, lsewhere specified or included ash blocks] is fossil meals (for example, ceous earths fractory ceramic constructionar similar its, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, rods), other
si i i i

Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings

whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics

Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like,

$ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

239.	6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs
		tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars as
		similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
240.	6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals,
		baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns,
		urinals and similar sanitary fixtures
241.	6914	Other ceramic articles
242.	7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading
		70.18), rods or tubes, unworked
243.	7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an
		absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise
		worked
244.	7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not
		having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer,
		but not otherwise worked
245.	7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having
	, , , ,	an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not
		otherwise worked
246.	7006 00 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled,
210.	7000 00 00	enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with
		other materials
247.	7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass
	7008	
248.		Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
249.	7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors
250.	7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of
		glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of
		goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass
251.	7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof,
		without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode
		ray tube or the like
252	7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet,
252.	/013	office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than
		that of heading 7010 or 7018)
252	7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass
253.	7014	(other than those of heading 7015), not optically
		worked
254	7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective
254.	/013	spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked;
		hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses
255.	7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or
		moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction
		purposes; glass cubes and other glass small wares, whether or not on a backing
		for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multi-
		cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates,
		shells or similar forms
256.	7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated of
	1	calibrated

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

257.	7018	Imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar
		glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes
		other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked
		glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres
		not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
258.	7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles
		thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics)
259.	7020	Other articles of glass [other than Globes for lamps and lanterns,
		Founts for kerosene wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns]
260.	7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
261.	7202	Ferro-alloys
262.	7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy
		ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum
		purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar
		forms
263.	7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel
264.	7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
265.	7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading
		7203)
266.	7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel
267.	7208 to 7212	All flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel
268.	7213 to 7215	All bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel
269.	7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel
270.	7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel
271.	7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products
		of stainless steel
272.	7219, 7220	All flat-rolled products of stainless steel
273.	7221, 7222	All bars and rods, of stainless steel
274.	7223	Wire of stainless steel
275.	7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms;
		semi- finished products of other alloy steel
276.	7225, 7226	All flat-rolled products of other alloy steel
277.	7227, 7228	All bars and rods of other alloy steel.
278.	7229	Wire of other alloy steel
279.	7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made
		from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel
	•	
280.	7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following:
		rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and
1		other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross- ties), fish-plates,
		chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips bedplates, ties and other
		material specialized for jointing or fixing rails
281.	7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron
282.	7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron
		(other than cast iron) or steel

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

283.	7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having
203.	7303	circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds
		406.4 mm, of iron or steel
284.	7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example,
		open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron
		or steel
285.	7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows,
		sleeves), of iron or steel
286.	7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, and shutters, balustrades, pillars, and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, section, tubes and the like, prepared for using structures, of iron or steel
		[other than transmission towers]
287.	7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
288.	7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat- insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, other than Milk cans made of Iron or Steel
289.	7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel
290.	7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the
		like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated
291.	7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or
		not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
292.	7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
293.	7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel falling under 7315 20, 7315 81, 7315 82, 7315 89, 7315 90
294.	7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
295.	7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper
296.	7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter- pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel
297.	7319	Knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included
298.	7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron and steel
299.	7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel [other than Kerosene burners, kerosene stoves, wood burning stoves of iron or

 ${\bf ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in}$

Chartered Accountants

		steel, and solar cookers]
	I	
300.	7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which
		can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated,
		incorporating a motor- driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of
		iron or steel
301.	7323	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or
501.	7525	polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel (other
		than Milk cans made of Iron or Steel)
302.	7,32,39,410	Ghamella
303.	7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron and steel
304.	7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel
305.	7326	Other articles of iron or steel
306.	7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)
307.	7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
308.	7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought
309.	7404	Copper waste and scrap
310.	7405	Master alloys of copper
311.	7406	Copper powders and flakes
312.	7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles
313.	7408	Copper wire
314.	7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm
315.	7410	Copper foils
316.	7411	Copper tubes and pipes
317.	7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings,
		elbows, sleeves)
318.	7413	Stranded wires and cables
319.	7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and
		similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers
220	7418	(including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper All goods (other than table, kitchen or other household
320.	/418	articles of copper; Utensils)
321.	7419	Other articles of copper (other than Brass Kerosene Pressure Stove)
322.	7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other
322.		intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
323.	7502	Unwrought nickel
324.	7503	Nickel waste and scrap
325.	7504	Nickel powders and flakes
326.	7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire
327.	7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil
328.	7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for
		example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
329.	7508	Other articles of nickel

${\bf ww.vkds.in} \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

330.	7601	Unwrought Aluminium
331.	7602	Aluminium waste and scrap
332.	7603	Aluminium powders and flakes
333.	7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles
334.	7605	Aluminium wire
335.	7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
336.	7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness
		(excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
337.	7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes
338.	7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)

•••	=	A1- ' '- 4-4- (-1-1' C1 '-4-11-'11' C1 1' 0400)
339.	7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406)
		and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice
		masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns);
		aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures
240	7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material
340.	7611	(other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity
		exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with
		mechanical or thermal equipment
341.	7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc., other than
371.	7012	Milk cans made of Aluminium
342.	7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
343.	7614	Stranded wires, cables, plaited bands and the like, of
0.01	7011	aluminium, not electrically insulated
344.	7615	All goods (other than table, kitchen or other household
		articles, of aluminium; Utensils, Milk cans made of
		Aluminium)
345.	7616	Other articles of aluminium
346.	7801	Unwrought lead
347.	7802	Lead waste and scrap
348.	7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes
349.	7806	Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)
350.	7901	Unwrought zinc
351.	7902	Zinc waste and scrap
352.	7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes
353.	7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
354.	7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
355.	7907	Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures
356.	8001	Unwrought tin
357.	8002	Tin waste and scrap
358.	8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
359.	8007	Other articles of tin

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

360.	8101 to 8112	Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium,
300.	8101 to 8112	Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy,
		Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese,
		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium,
		niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and
		articles thereof, including waste and scrap
361.	8113	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
362.	8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including
		slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)
363.	8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting
		shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and
		similar hand tools
364.	8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches
		but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or witho
		handles
365.	8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or
303.	6203	included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for
		and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils;
		portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
266	2226	
366.	8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale
	T	
367.	8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or
		for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching,
		tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw
		driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or ear
		boring tools
368.	8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for
		mechanical appliances
369.	8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets
370.	8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg
		or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or
		serving of food or drink
371.	8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including
		pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208,
		and blades therefor
372.	8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)
373.	8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
374.	8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen
J/ 4.	0217	cleavers, choppers and mincing knives); manicure or pedicure sets and
	0015	instruments including nail files [other than pencil sharpeners]
375.	8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives,
		butter- knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or
		tableware
376.	8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base
376.	8301	
376.	8301	metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

377.		
	8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat- pegs, brackets and similar
		fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal
378.	8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and
570.	0303	safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes
		and the like, of base metal
379.	8304	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays,
		office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other
		than office furniture of heading 9403
380.	8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper
		clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for
		example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal
381.	8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings
382.	8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and
		the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories,
		footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel
		goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets,
		of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal
383.	8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring
		stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other
		packing accessories, of base metal
384.	8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters
		and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading
		9405
385.	8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of
		metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal
		carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for meta
286	Q.1	spraying Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed
386.	84	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed
386.	84	
		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP
	84 or 85	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps
		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal
		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps
387.	84 or 85	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps
387.	84 or 85 8401	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible
387.	84 or 85	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation
387.	84 or 85 8401	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water
387.	84 or 85 8401	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water
387. 388. 389.	84 or 85 8401 8402	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers
387. 388. 389.	84 or 85 8401 8402	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402
387. 388. 389.	84 or 85 8401 8402	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example,
388. 389. 390. 391.	84 or 85 8401 8402	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super- heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units
388. 389. 390. 391.	84 or 85 8401 8402 8403 8404	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers);

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

+9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

393	. 8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
394	. 8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion
		piston engine [other than aircraft engines]
395	. 8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston
		engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
396	. 8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the
		engines of heading 8407 or 8408
397	. 8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor
398	8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines [other
		than aircraft engines]
399	. 8412	Other engines and motors (Reaction engines other than turbo jets, Hydraulic
		power engines and motors, Pneumatic power engines and
		motors, other parts) [other than wind turbine or engine]
400	. 8413	(a) Concrete pumps [8413 40 00]; (b) other rotary positive displacement
		pumps [8413 60]; (c) Power driven pumps primarily designed for handling
		water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-
		well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical
		pumps];
		Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants of the type
		used in filling stations or garages [8413 11], Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium
		pumps for internal combustion piston engines [8413 30]
401	. 8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or
		recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; Gas-
		tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters[other
		than bicycle pumps, other hand pumps and parts of air or vacuum pumps
		and compressors of bicycle pumps]
402	. 8414 20 10	Bicycles pumps
403	. 8414 90 12	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and compressors of bicycle pumps
404	. 8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for
		changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in
		which the humidity cannot be separately regulated
405	8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas;
		mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash
		dischargers and similar appliances
406	5. 8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including
		incinerators, non- electric
407	. 8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric
		or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of
		heading 8415
L		
408	8419 [other than 8419 12]	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated
	[0.13 [0.13 12]	(excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the
		treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as
		heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising,
		steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than
		machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic
		purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric [other than Solar
	i	

water heater and system]

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

409.	8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for
40).	0420	metals or glass, and cylinders therefor [other than Hand
		operated rubber roller]
410.	8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering
	0.21	or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or
		gases
411.	8422	Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [8422
		19 00]; Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery
		for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other
		containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar
		containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat- shrink wrapping
		machinery); machinery for aerating beverages
412.	8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or
		better), including weight operated counting or checking
		machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds
413.	8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting,
		dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or
		not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting
		machines and similar jet projecting machines [other than sprinklers; drip
		irrigation systems including laterals; mechanical sprayer; nozzles for drip
		irrigation equipment or nozzles for sprinklers]
414.	8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches
	0.40.6	and capstans; jacks
415.	8426	Ship's derricks; cranes including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted
		with a crane
41.6	0.427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting
416.	8427	or handling equipment
417.	8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery
71/.	0420	(for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)
418.	8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical
110.	0129	shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and
		road rollers
419.	8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting,
		extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores;
		piledrivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
420.	8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the
		machinery of headings 8425 to 8430
421.	8433	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other
		agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437; parts thereof
		[8433 90 00]
422.	8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery
423.	8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the
.25.		manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar
		beverages
424.	8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading, seed, grain or dried leguminous
		vegetables; machinery used in milling industry or for the
		working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables other than farm type
		machinery and parts thereof
-	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

425.	8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for
.201		the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than
		machinery for the extraction or preparation of
		animal or fixed
		vegetable or microbial fats or oils
426.	8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making
		or finishing paper or paperboard
427.	8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
428.	8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper
		or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds
429.	8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456
		to 8465) for preparing or making plates, printing components; plates,
		cylinders and lithographicstones,
		prepared for
		printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
430.	8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying
		machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories
		thereof
431.	8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-
		made textile materials
432.	8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines
		and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling
		or winding (including weft-winding) machines and
		machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the
		machines of heading 8446 or 8447
433.	8446	Weaving machines (looms)
434.	8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped
		yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and
40.5	0.440	machines for tufting Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or
435.	8448	8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle
		changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or
		principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446
		or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindles flyers, card clothing, combs,
		extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald
		frames, hosiery needles)
436.	8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the
		piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making
		hats
437.	8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines,
		including machines which both wash and dry
438.	8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning,
		wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching,
		dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or
		made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or
		other support used in the manufacture of floor covering such as linoleum;
		machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or
		pinking textile fabrics

${\bf ww.vkds.in} \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

439.	8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or
		for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather,
		other than sewing machines
440.	8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of
		a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
441.	8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor
442.	8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or
		other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro- discharge, electro-
		chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes
443.	8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines
		(single station) and multi-station transfer machines,
		for working metal
444.	8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal

445.	8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring,
		milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than
		lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458
446.	8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping,
		polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding
		stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear
		grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461
447.	8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear
		grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine- tools
		working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or
		included
448.	8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering
		or die forging (excluding rolling mills); Machine-tools (including presses,
		slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding,
		straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching
		or nibbling (excluding draw- benches); Presses for
		working metal or metal carbides, not specified above
449.	8463	Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets,
		without removing material
450.	8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete,
		asbestos- cement or like mineral materials or for
		cold working glass
451.	8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise
		assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard
		plastics or similar hard materials
452.	8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally
		with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465 including work or tool holders, self-
		opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines;
		tool holders for any type of tool, for working in the hand
453.	8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or
		with self- contained electric or non-electric motor
454.	8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not
		capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated
		surface tempering machines and appliances

$ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

455.	8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and
		displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines,
		postage-franking machines, ticket-
		issuing machines and similar
		machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers
456.	8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical
		readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and
		machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or
		included
457.	8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating
		machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin
		sorting machines, coin counting or
		wrapping machines, pencil
		sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines) [other than Braille
		typewriters, electric or non-electric]
458.	8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases
		and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with
		machines of headings 8470 to 8472
459.	8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding,
		mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid
		(including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or
		moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering
		materials or other mineral products in
		powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
460.	8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or
	1	

460.	8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or
		flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working
		glass or glassware
461.	8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamps,
		cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money changing machines
462.	8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products
		from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in
		this Chapter
463.	8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not
		specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
464.	8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not
		specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
		[other than Composting Machines]
465.	8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds
		for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass,
		mineral materials, rubber or plastics
466.	8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats
		or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically
		controlled valves
467.	8482	Ball bearing, Roller Bearings
468.	8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing
		housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws;
		gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels
		and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including

$ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

		universal joints)
469.	8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets
		and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or
		similar packings; mechanical seals
470.	8485	Machines for Additive Manufacturing
471.	8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the
1/1.	0.100	manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices,
		electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines
		and apparatus specified in Note 11(C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories
472.	8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or
		other electrical features not specified or included elsewhere
		in this chapter
473.	84 or 85	E-waste
		Explanation For the purpose of this entry, E-waste means electrical and
		electronic equipment listed in Schedule I of the E- Waste (Management) Rules,
		2016 (published in the Gazette of India vide
		G.S.R. 338 (E) dated the 23rd March, 2016), whole or in part if discarded as
	0.504	waste by the consumer or bulk consumer
474.	8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)
475.	8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters
476.	8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502
477.	8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors
		other than charger or charging station for Electrically operated
		vehicles
478.	8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become
		permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent
		magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic
		couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads
479.	8506	Primary cells and primary batteries
400	0.505	Electric accompulators including computars therefore
480.	8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)
481.	8508	Vacuum cleaners
481.	8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-
702.	0.509	contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of
		heading 8508
483.	8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with
		self- contained electric motor
484.	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark- ignition or
		compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition
		magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs,
		starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of
		a kind used in conjunction with such engines

$ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

485.	8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading
		8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or
		motor vehicles
486.	8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy
		(for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than
		lighting equipment of heading 8512
487.	8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those
		functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory
		equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric
488.	8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photo beam,
		ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting;
		electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets
489.	8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters;
		electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro thermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong
		heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro- thermic
		appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes [other
		than solar cookers]; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545
490.	8517	All goods
491.	8518	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in
771.	0510	their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a
		microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and
		one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound
		amplifier set
492.	8519	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus
493.	8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or
		not incorporating a video tuner
494.	8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or
		principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521
495.	8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other
		media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether
		or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but
		excluding products of Chapter 37
496.	8524	Flat Panel Display Modules, Whether or Not
		Incorporating Touch-Sensitive Screens
497.	8525	Closed-circuit television (CCTV), transmission apparatus for radio-
		broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus
		or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders [other than
		- I
		two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defense, police and paramilitary
		forces, etc.]

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

498.	8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
499.	8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same
799.	6327	housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a
		clock
500	8528	Television set (including LCD or LED television), Computer Monitors, Set
500.	8328	top Box for Television; monitors and projectors, not incorporating
		television reception apparatus, reception apparatus for television, whether or
		not incorporating radio- broadcast receivers or sound or video
		recording or reproducing apparatus
501.	8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the
301.	8329	apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528
502.	8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways,
302.	8330	tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations
		or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)
503.	8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens,
303.	0331	indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading
		8512 or 8530
504	8532	
504.		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set) Electrical resistors (including rheostats and
505.	8533	potentiometers), other than heating resistors
506	0524.00.00	
506.	8534 00 00	Printed Circuits Electrical apparatus for switching apparatus in a electrical circuits on for
507.	8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for
		making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses,
		lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and
		other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts
508.	8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making
		connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses,
		surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lampholders, and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts: connectors for
		optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables
500	0527	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with
509.	8537	two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the
		distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or
		apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than
		switching apparatus of heading 8517
510	0.52.0	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the
510.	8538	apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537
£11	9520	Electrical Filament or discharge lamps including sealed
511.	8539	beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc
		lamps
512	8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example,
512.	0.040	vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc
		rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)
513.	8541	Semiconductor Devices (for example, Diodes, Transistors, Semiconductor
313.	0541	Based Transducers);
		Photosensitive Semiconductor devices; Light-Emitting Diodes
		(LED), whether or not assembled with
		other Light-Emitting Diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals
514.	8542	Electronic integrated circuits
314.	0.572	Executionic integrated circuits

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

515.	8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual
		functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
516.	8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-
		axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with
		connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed
		fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors
517.	8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, Lamp carbons, battery carbons and other
		articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a
		kind used for electrical purposes
518.	8546	Electrical insulators of any material
519.	8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being
		fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal
		(for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for
		the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546;
		electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating
		material Silver Control of the contr
520.	8548 00 00	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not
		specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85
521.	8549	Electrical and electronic waste and scrap
522.	8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of
		electricity or by electric accumulators.
523.	8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders; such as
		Diesel electric locomotives, Steam locomotives and
		tenders thereof
524.	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of
		heading 8604.
525.	8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-
		propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, track
		liners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)
526.	8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post
		office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway
		coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)
527.	8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled
528.	8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-
		stock; such as Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and
		wheels, and parts thereof.
529.	8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-
		mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for
		railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port
		installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.
530.	8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed
		and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport
		[including refrigerated containers]
531.	8701	Road tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more than 1800 cc
532.	8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver
		[including buses for use in public transport, which exclusively run
		on Bio-fuels]
533.	8702 or 8703	Motor vehicles cleared as ambulances duly fitted with all the fitments, furniture
		and accessories necessary for an ambulance from the factory

$ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

		manufacturing such motor vehicles
534.	8703 21 or 8703	Petrol, Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) or compressed natural gas
	22	(CNG) driven motor vehicles of engine capacity not exceeding 1200cc and of
		length not exceeding 4000 mm Explanation For the purposes of this entry, the
		specification of the motor vehicle
		shall be determined as per the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and the
		rules made there under.
535.	8,70,331	Diesel driven motor vehicles of engine capacity not exceeding 1500 cc and of
		length not exceeding 4000 mm
		Explanation For the purposes of this entry, the specification of the motor
		vehicle shall be determined as per the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of
		1988) and the rules made there under.
536.	8703	Following motor vehicles of length not exceeding 4000 mm, namely: -
		(a) Petrol, Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) or compressed natural gas
		(CNG) driven vehicles of engine capacity not exceeding 1200cc; and (b)
		Diesel driven vehicles of engine capacity not exceeding 1500 cc for
		persons with orthopedic physical disability, subject to the condition that an
		officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in
		the Department of Heavy Industries certifies that the said goods shall be used
		by the persons with orthopedic physical disability in
		accordance with the guidelines issued by the said Department
537.	8703	Three wheeled vehicles
538.	8703 40, 8703 60	Following Vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion
		reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion;
		(a) Motor vehicles cleared as ambulances duly fitted with all the
		fitments, furniture and accessories necessary for an ambulance from the
		factory manufacturing such motor vehicles
		(b) Three wheeled vehicles
		(c) Motor vehicles of engine capacity not exceeding 1200cc and of length not exceeding 4000 mm <i>Explanation</i> . For the purposes of this entry, the
		specification of the motor vehicle shall be determined as per the Motor Vehicles
		Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and the rules made there under
5 20	0502.50.0502.50	
539.	8703 50, 8703 70	Following Vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston
		engine [diesel-or semi diesel] and electric motor as motors for propulsion; (a) Motor vehicles cleared as ambulances duly fitted with all the
		fitments, furniture and accessories necessary for an ambulance from the
		factory manufacturing such motor vehicles
		(b) Three wheeled vehicles
		(c) Motor vehicles of engine capacity not exceeding 1500 cc and of length
		not exceeding 4000 mm
		Explanation - For the purposes of this entry, the specification of the motor
		vehicle shall be determined as per the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988)
		and the rules made there under
540.	8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, including
2.0.		Refrigerated motor vehicles
541.	8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for
		the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane
		lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper
		lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological unit)
	1	1 , 1 , 6 ,

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

542.	8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of
		headings 8701 to 8705
543.	8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of
		headings 8701 to 8705
544.	8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of
		headings 8701 to 8705 [other than specified parts of
		tractors]
545.	8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of
		the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or
		airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors
		of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of
		the foregoing vehicles
546.	8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with
		an auxiliary motor not exceeding 350 cc, with or without
		side-cars; side-cars
547.	8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading 8711
548.	8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof
549.	8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts
		thereof [other than Self-loading or self- unloading trailers for
		agricultural purposes, and Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws
		and the like); animal drawn vehicles]
550.	8801	Balloons and dirigibles, gliders and other non-powered aircraft

551.	8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and
331.		paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and
		accessories thereto and parts thereof
552.	8805	Aircraft launching gear, deck arrestor or similar gear;
		ground flying trainers and parts thereof
553.	8807	Parts of goods of heading 8801
554.	8903	Rowing boats and canoes
555.	8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up
556.	9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such
		elements of glass not optically worked
557.	9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked [other than intraocular lens]
558.	9004	Spectacles [other than corrective]; Goggles [other than corrective]
559.	9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy
560.	9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539
561.	9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus
562.	9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and

 $ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

	T	
		reducers
563.	9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter;
		negatoscopes; projection screens
564.	9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for
		photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or
		microprojection
565.	9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus
566.	9013	Lasers, other than Laser Diodes; other Optical
		Appliances
		and Instruments, not specified or included elsewhere
		in this Chapter
567.	9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational
		instruments and appliances
568.	9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic,
		oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments
		and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders
569.	9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights
570.	9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for
		example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide
		rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand
		(for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not
		specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
571.	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta, gamma or other
		ionizing radiations [other than those for medical, surgical, dental or
		veterinary uses], including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control
		panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables,
		chairs and the like
572.	9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for
372.	9023	demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or
		exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses
573.	9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength,
373.	702 4	compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for
		example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)
L	1	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
574.	9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers,
3711	7023	barometers, hygrometers and
		psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these
		instruments [other than thermometers
		for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary usage]
575.	9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure
3,5.		or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters,
		level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus
		of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

576.	9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example,
		polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis
		apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity,
		porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for
		measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure
		meters); microtomes [other than
		instruments and apparatus for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses
		for physical or chemical analysis]
577.	9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production
		meters, including calibrating meters therefor
578.	9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers,
		pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than
		those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes
579.	9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for
		measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading
		9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting
		alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations
580.	9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and
200.	7031	machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this
		Chapter; profile projectors
581.	9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
582.	9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included
302.	7033	elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances,
		instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90
583.	9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop- watches,
202.	7101	with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious
		metal
584.	9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches,
2011	7102	including stop watches, other than those of heading
		9101
585.	9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104
586.	9104	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type
		for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
587.	9105	Other clocks
588.	9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording
		or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with
		synchronous motor (for example, time-
		registers, time-recorders)
589.	9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with
30).	9107	synchronous motor
590.	9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled
591.	9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled
592.	9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled
3,2.	7110	(movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough
		watch or clock movements
593.	9111	Watch cases and parts thereof
		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of
594.	9112	this chapter, and parts thereof
595.	9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof
393.	7113	match straps, watch bands and watch bracticis, and parts increor

$ww.vkds.in \ / \ team@vkds.in$

Chartered Accountants

596.	9114	Other clock or watch parts
597.	9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsi-chords and
		other keyboard stringed instruments

598.	9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)
599.	9205	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs,
		accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and
		mechanical street organs
600.	9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums,
		xylophones, cymbols, castanets, maracas)
601.	9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is
		produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for
		example, organs, guitars, accordions)
602.	9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical
		singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling
		within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds;
		whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments
603.	9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for
		example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical
		instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds
604.	9301	Military weapons other than revolvers, pistols
605.	9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive
		charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms,
		very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and
		revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-
60.6	0204	bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)
606.	9304	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307
607	9305	
607.		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304 Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and
608.	9306	parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles
		and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads
609.	9307	Swords, cut lasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and
00).	7507	parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor
610.	9401 [other than	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds and
	9401 10 00]	parts thereof, including seats of a kind used for motor vehicles,
		other than seats of a kind used for aircraft
611.	9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating
		tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists'
		chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both
		reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles
612.	9403	Other furniture [other than furniture wholly made of
		bamboo, cane or rattan] and parts thereof
613.	9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example,
		mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with
		springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or
		plastics, whether or not covered [other than coir products (except coir
		mattresses), products wholly made of quilted textile materials not exceeding
		Rs. 2500 per piece and cotton quilts not

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in +9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

Chartered Accountants

		exceeding Rs. 2500 per piece]
614.	9405	Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included [other than kerosene pressure lantern and parts thereof including gas mantles; hurricane lanterns, kerosene lamp, petromax, glass chimney, and parts thereof
615.	9406	Prefabricated buildings
616.	9503	Electronic Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts and accessories thereof)

617.	9504	Video game consoles and machines, articles of funfair, table or parlour games,
		including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and
		automatic bowling alley equipment [other than playing cards, ganjifa card,
		chess board, carom board and other board games of 9504 90 90
		like ludo, etc.
618.	9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles,
		including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes
619.	9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise,
		gymnastics, athletics, swimming pools and padding pools
		[other than sports goods]
620.	9508	Travelling Circuses and Travelling Menageries; Amusement Park Rides and
		Water Part Amusements; Fairground Amusements, including Shooting
		Galleries; Travelling Theatres
621.	9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials
		moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins
		or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved
		articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin
		(except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin
622.	9606 21 00, 9606 22 00,	Buttons, of plastics not covered with the textile material, of
	9606	base metals, buttons of coconut shell, button blanks
	29, 9606 30	
623.	9603 [other than 9603 10 00	Brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or
	and 9603 21 00]	vehicles), hand operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and
	,	feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint
		pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) [other than broom
		and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together,
		with or without handles, and tooth brushes
		including dental-plate brushes]
624.	9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles
625.	9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
626.	9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers;
		fountain pens; stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; pen
		holders, pencil holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and

${\bf ww.vkds.in} \ / \ {\bf team} \underline{\it @} {\bf vkds.in}$

Chartered Accountants

		clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609
627.	9610 00 00	Boards, with writing or drawing surface, whether or not framed
628.	9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-
		operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
629.	9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes
630.	9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints or wicks
631.	9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder- puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
632.	9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, Complete; parts thereof other than glass inners
633.	9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays, used for shop window dressing
634.	9620 00 00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

Chartered Accountants

635.	9801	All items of machinery including prime movers, instruments, apparatus and appliances, control gear and transmission equipment, auxiliary equipment (including those required for research and development purposes, testing and quality control), as well as all components (whether finished or not) or raw materials for the manufacture of the aforesaid items and their components, required for the initial setting up of a unit, or the substantial expansion of an existing unit, of a specified: (1) industrial plant, (2) irrigation project, (3) power project, (4) mining project, (5) project for the exploration for oil or other minerals, and (6) such other projects as the Central Government may, having regard to the economic development of the country notify in the Official Gazette in this behalf; and spare parts, other raw materials (including semi-finished materials of consumable stores) not exceeding 10% of the value of the goods specified above, provided that such spare parts, raw materials or consumable stores are essential for the maintenance of the plant or project mentioned in (1) to (6) above.
636.	9802	Laboratory chemicals
637.	Any Chapter	Permanent transfer of Intellectual Property (IP) right
638.	Any chapter	Supply of any goods other than capital goods and cement falling under chapter heading 2523 in the first schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975), by an unregistered person to a promoter for construction of the project on which tax is payable by the promoter as recipient of goods under subsection 4 of section 9 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (12 of 2017), as prescribed in notification No. 07 / 2019- Central Tax (Rate), dated 29th March, 2019, published in Gazette of India vide G.S.R. No. 254(E), dated 29th March, 2019
		Explanation For the purpose of this entry,—
		(i) the term —promoter shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in in clause (zk) of section
		2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (16 of 2016). (ii) —project shall mean a Real Estate Project (REP) or a Residential Real Estate Project (RREP). (iii) the term —Real Estate Project (REP) shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in in clause (zn) of section 2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (16 of 2016). (iv) —Residential Real Estate Project (RREP) shall mean a REP in which the
		carpet area of the commercial apartments is not more than 15 per cent. of the total carpet area of all the apartments in the REP. (v) This entry is to be taken to apply to all goods which satisfy the conditions
		prescribed herein, even though they may be covered by a more specific chapter/ heading/ sub heading or tariff item elsewhere in this notification.
639.	Any Chapter	Goods which are not specified in Schedule I, III, IV, V, VI or VII
640.	9804	All dutiable articles intended for personal use
070.	700-7	pair defiable afficies intended for personal use

${\bf ww.vkds.in} \ / \ team@vkds.in$

+9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

Schedule III- 20%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	2,20,210	All goods (including aerated waters), containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
2.	2202 91 00, 2202 99 90	Other non-alcoholic beverages [other than those specified in Schedule I of this notification]
3.	2202 99 90	Caffeinated Beverages
4.	2202	Carbonated beverages of fruit drink or carbonated
		beverages with fruit juice
5.	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, but excluding the goods mentioned against S. Nos., 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538 and 539 of Schedule II.
6.	8703 40, 8703 60	Motor vehicles with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, of engine capacity exceeding 1200cc or of length exceeding 4000 mm Explanation For the purposes of this entry, the specification of the motor vehicle shall be determined as per the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and the rules made there under.
7.	8703 50, 8703 70	Motor vehicles with both compression- ignition internal combustion
		piston engine [diesel-or semi diesel] and electric motor as motors for propulsion, of engine capacity exceeding 1500 cc or of length exceeding 4000 mm <i>Explanation</i> . For the purposes of this entry, the specification of the motor vehicle shall be determined as per the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and the rules made there under.
8.	8711	Motorcycles of engine capacity exceeding 350 cc
9.	8802	Aircrafts for personal use
10.	8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports
11.	9302	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304
12.	9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof
13.	Any Chapter	Specified actionable claim; Explanation: —specified actionable claim¦ as defined in section 2(102A) of the CGST Act, 2017 means the actionable claim involved in or by way of — (i) betting; (ii) casinos; (iii) gambling; (iv) horse racing;

(v) lottery; or

(vi) online money gaming;

 ${\bf ww.vkds.in} \ / \ team@vkds.in$

+9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

Schedule IV- 1.5%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading /	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung,
		mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
2.	7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
3.	7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi- manufactured forms, or in powder form
4.	7107	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
5.	7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi- manufactured forms, or in powder form
6.	7109	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi- manufactured
7.	7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
8.	7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi- manufactured

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in +9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

9.	7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and
		scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a
		kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.
10.	7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal
		clad with precious metal
11.	7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof,
		of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
12.	7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
13.	7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-
		precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
14.	7117	Imitation jewellery [other than bangles of lac/shellac]
15.	7118	Coin

Schedule V - 0.125%

S. No.	Chapter /	Description of Goods	
	Heading / Sub- heading /		
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	7102	Rough diamonds or simply sawn diamonds, industrial or non-industrial	
2.	7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
3.	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones [other than diamonds], whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones [other than diamonds], temporari strung for convenience of transport; synthetic or reconstructed diamonds, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	

Schedule VI – 0.75%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading	Description of Goods
	/ Sub-	
	heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	7102	Goods other than those specified against S. No. 1 in Schedule V
2.	7104	Goods other than those specified against S. No. 3 in Schedule V

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in +9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043

Schedule VII – 14%

S. No.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
	Heading / Sub- heading	
	/ Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	2106 90 20	Pan masala
2.	2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse [other than tobacco leaves]
3.	2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes
4.	2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; —homogenised or —reconstituted tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences (including biris)
5.	2404 11 00	Products containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco and intended for inhalation without combustion
6.	2404 19 00	Products containing tobacco or nicotine substitutes and intended for inhalation without combustion

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department Of Revenue) NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 17th September, 2025

NO.10/2025-Central Tax (Rate)

SCHEDULE

S. No.	Chapter/Heading/Sub-	Description of goods	
	heading/Tariff item		
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	0101	Live asses, mules and hinnies	
2.	0102	Live bovine animals	
3.	0103	Live swine	
4.	0104	Live sheep and goats	
5.	0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	
6.	0106	Other live animals such as Mammals, Birds, Insects	
7.	0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	
8.	0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209	All goods, fresh or chilled	
9.	0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209, 0210	All goods, other than fresh or chilled, other than pre-packaged and labelled	
10.	03	Fish seeds, prawn / shrimp seeds whether or not processed, cured or in frozen state [other than goods falling under Chapter 3 and attracting 2.5%]	
11.	0301	Live fish	
12.	0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304	
13.	0304, 0306, 0307, 0308,0309	All goods, fresh or chilled	
14.	0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309	All goods, other than fresh or chilled, and other than pre-packaged and labelled	
15.	0401	Fresh milk and pasteurised milk, including separated milk, milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, UHT milk	
16.	0403	Curd, Lassi, Butter milk, other than pre-packaged and labelled	
17.	0406	Chena or paneer, whether or not pre-packaged and labelled	
18.	0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	
19.	0409	Natural honey, other than pre-packaged and labelled	
20.	0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	
21.	0504	All goods, fresh or chilled	

22.	0504	All goods, other than fresh or chilled, other than pre-packaged and labelled
23.	0506	All goods i.e. Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simple
		prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or gelatinised; powder and waste of these products
24.	0507 90	All goods i.e. Hoof meal; horn meal; hooves, claws, nails and beaks; antlers; etc.
25.	0511	Semen including frozen semen
26.	06	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and
27.	0701	ornamental foliage Potatoes, fresh or chilled
28.	0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
29.	0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled
30.	0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas
31.	0705	fresh or chilled Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled
32.	0706	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and simila edible roots, fresh or chilled
33.	0707	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled
34.	0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.
35.	0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.
36.	0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water) frozen
37.	0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
38.	0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not
		further prepared
39.	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split other than pre-packaged and labelled
40.	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes ar similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh chilled, dried; sago pith.
41.	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes ar similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, froze whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets, other than pre-package and labelled
42.	08	Dried makhana, whether or not shelled or peeled, other than pre- packaged and labelled
43.	0801	Coconuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled
44.	0801	Brazil nuts, fresh, whether or not shelled or peeled
45.	0802	Other nuts, fresh such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp walnuts, Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Ko nuts (Cola spp.), Areca nuts, Pine nuts, fresh, whether or not shelled a peeled
46.	0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried
47.	0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh.
48.	0805	Citrus fruit, such as Oranges, Mandarins (including tangerines ar satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, Grapefru
		including pomelos, Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and lime (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), fresh.
	1	Citius autantiona, Citius fattionaj, fiesli.

50.	0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh
51.	0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh
52.	0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh
53.	0810	Other fruit such as strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus vaccinium, Kiwi fruit, Durians, Persimmons, Pomegranates, Tamarind, Sapota (chico), Custard-apple (ata), Bore, Lichi, fresh
54.	0813	Tamarind dried
55.	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh.
56.	07, 09 or 10	All goods of seed quality
57.	0901	Coffee beans, not roasted
58.	0902	Unprocessed green leaves of tea
59.	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries of seed quality
60.	0910 11 10	Fresh ginger, other than in processed form
61.	0910 30 10	Fresh turmeric, other than in processed form
62.	1001	Wheat and meslin, other than pre-packaged and labelled
63.	1002	Rye, other than pre-packaged and labelled
64.	1003	Barley, other than pre-packaged and labelled
65.	1004	Oats, other than pre-packaged and labelled
66.	1005	Maize (corn), other than pre-packaged and labelled
67.	1006	Rice, other than pre-packaged and labelled
68.	1007	Grain sorghum, other than pre-packaged and labelled
69.	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as Jawar, Bajra, Ragi, other than pre-packaged and labelled
70.	1101	Wheat or meslin flour, other than pre-packaged and labelled
71.	1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin, maize (corn) flour, rye flour etc, other than pre-packaged and labelled
72.	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets, other than pre-packaged and labelled
73.	1104	Cereal grains hulled
74.	1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules or pellets of potatoes, other than pre-packaged and labelled
75.	1106	Flour, meal, powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses) [other than guar meal (HS 1106 10 10) and guar gum refined split (HS 1106 10 90)], of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8 i.e. of tamarind, of singoda, mango flour, etc. other than pre-packaged and labelled
76.	1106 10 10	Guar meal
77.	12	All goods of seed quality
78.	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken, of seed quality
79.	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken, of seed quality
80.	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken, of seed quality
81.	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken, of seed quality
82.	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken, of seed quality
83.	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams, Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, of seed quality

84.	1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing. Explanation: This
0	1207	entry does not cover seeds meant for any use other than sowing
85.	1210	Hop cones, fresh
86.	1210 10 00	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
87.	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used
		primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or
		similar purpose, fresh or chilled
88.	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane fresh or chilled
89.	1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground,
		pressed or in the form of pellets
90.	1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin
		forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or no
91.	1301	in the form of pellets Lac and Shellac
92.	1401	Sal leaves, siali leaves, sisal leaves, sabai grass
93.	1404 90 40	Betel leaves
94.	1404 90 60	Coconut shell, unworked
95.	1404 90 90	Vegetable materials, for manufacture of jhadoo or broom sticks
96.	1701 or 1702	(i) Jaggery of all types including Cane Jaggery (gur), Palmyra Jaggery,
,,,,	1701 01 1702	other than pre-packaged and labeled
		(ii) Khandsari Sugar, other than pre-packaged and labelled (iii)
07	1001	Rab,other than pre-packaged and labelled
97.	1901	Food preparation of millet flour, in powder form, containing at least 70% millets by weight, other than pre-packaged and labelled
98.	1904	Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice
		commonly known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi
		parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as Murki, other than pre-packaged and labelled
99.	1905	Pappad, by whatever name it is known
100.	1905 or 2106	Khakhra; Bread (branded or otherwise), Pizza bread, roti, chapathi, paratha, parotta and other Indian breads by any name called
101.	2009 89 90	Tender coconut water other than pre-packaged and labelled
102.	2106	Prasadam supplied by religious places like temples, mosques, churches,
		gurudwaras, dargahs, etc
103.	2201	Water (other than aerated, mineral, distilled, medicinal, ionic, battery,
		de-mineralized and water sold in sealed unit container)
104.	2201	Non-alcoholic Toddy, Neera including date and palm neera
105.	2301, 2302, 2308, 2309	Aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed and
		cattle feed, including grass, hay and straw, supplement and additives
106	2206	wheat bran and de-oiled cake other than rice bran
106.	2306	De-oiled rice bran Cotton seed oil cake
107.	2306	
108.	2302, 2309	Husk of pulses including Chilka, Concentrates including chuni or churi, Khanda
109.	2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride
		whether or not in aqueous solutions or containing added anti-caking or
110.	26	free flowing agents; sea water Uranium Ore concentrate
111.	2716 00 00	Electrical energy

Chai	tereu Accountants	+9144 -2433 0011 / 7900 4043
112.	2835	Dicalcium phosphate (DCP) of animal feed grade conforming to IS specification No.5470: 2002
113.	30 or any other Chapter	Drugs or medicines listed in Annexure I
114.	3002	Human Blood and its components
115.	3006	All types of contraceptives
116.	3101	All goods and organic manure, other than pre-packaged and labelled
117.	3304	Kajal (other than kajal pencil sticks), Kumkum, Bindi, Sindur, Alta
118.	3825	Municipal waste, sewage sludge, clinical waste
119.	3926	Plastic bangles
120.	4014	Condoms and contraceptives
121.	4016	Erasers
122.	4401	Firewood or fuel wood
123.	4402	
123.	1102	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
124.	44 or 68	Deities made of stone, marble or wood
125.	46	Khali Dona; Goods made of sal leaves, siali leaves, sisal leaves, sabai
		grass, including sabai grass rope
126.	46	Plates and cups made up of all kinds of leaves/ flowers/bark
127.	4802 / 4907	Judicial, Non-judicial stamp papers, Court fee stamps when sold by the
		Government Treasuries or Vendors authorized by the Government
128.	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or
		other graphic purposes, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets,
		of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803, used for exercise
		book, graph book, laboratory note book and notebooks
129.	4817 / 4907	Postal items, like envelope, Post card etc., sold by Government
130.	4820	Exercise book, graph book, laboratory note book and notebooks
131.	48 or 4907 or 71	Rupee notes or coins when sold to Reserve Bank of India or the
		Government of India
132.	4901	Printed books, including Braille books
133.	4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or
		containing advertising material
134.	4903	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books
135.	4904 00 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated
136.	4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed
137.	4907	Duty Credit Scrips
138.	5001	Silkworm laying, cocoon
139.	5002	Raw silk
140.	5003	Silk waste
141.	5101	Wool, not carded or combed
142.	5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed
143.	5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
144.	52	Gandhi Topi, Khadi yarn
145.	50 to 55	Khadi fabric, sold through Khadi and Village Industries Commission
173.	301033	(KVIC) and KVIC certified institutions/outlets
146.	5303	Jute fibres, raw or processed but not spun
147.	5305	Coconut, coir fibre
148.	53	Coir pith compost other than pre-packaged and labelled
149.	63	Indian National Flag
150.	6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked
	6912 00 40	
151.		Earthen pot and clay lamps
152.	69	Idols made of clay

153.	7018	Glass bangles (except those made from precious metals)
154.	7117	Bangles of lac/shellac
155.	8201	Agricultural implements manually operated or animal driven i.e. Hand tools, such as spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry other than ghamella.
156.	8214	Pencil sharpeners
157.	8445	Charkha for hand spinning of yarns, including amber charkha
158.	8446	Handloom [weaving machinery]
159.	8802 60 00	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles
160.	9021	Hearing aids
161.	92	Indigenous handmade musical instruments as listed in Annexure II
162.	9603	Muddhas made of sarkanda, Brooms or brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials, bound together, with or without handles
163.	9608,9609	Pencils (including propelling or sliding pencils), crayons, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailor's chalk; Slate pencils and chalk sticks
164.	9610 00 00	Slates
165.	9619 00 10 or 9619 00 20	Sanitary towels (pads) or sanitary napkins; tampons
166. 167.	9803 Any chapter	Passenger baggage Puja samagri namely:-
		(i) Rudraksha, rudraksha mala, tulsi kanthi mala, panchgavya (mixture of cowdung, desi ghee, milk and curd); (ii) Sacred thread (commonly known as yagnopavit); (iii) Wooden khadau; (iv) Panchamrit, (v) Vibhuti, (vi) Unbranded honey (vii) Wick for diya. (viii) Roli (ix) Kalava (Raksha sutra) (x) Chandan tika
168.	-	Supply of lottery by any person other than State Government, Union Territory or Local authority subject to the condition that the supply of such lottery has suffered appropriate Central tax, State tax, Union Territory tax or integrated tax, as the case may be, when supplied by State Government, Union Territory or local authority, as the case may be, to the lottery distributor or selling agent appointed by the State Government, Union Territory or local authority, as the case may be.
169.	-	Supply of goods by a Government entity to Central Government, State Government, Union Territory, local authority or any person specified by Central Government, State Government, Union Territory or local authority, against consideration received from Central Government, State Government, Union Territory or local authority in the form of grants
170.	Any Chapter	Parts for manufacture of hearing aids
171.	Any Chapter except 71	Rakhi (other than those made of goods falling under Chapter 71)
172.	Any Chapter	Supply of gift items received by the President, Prime Minister, Governor or Chief Minister of any State or Union territory, or any public servant, by way of public auction by the Government, where auction proceeds

Chartered Accountants	+9144 -2435 0011 / 7960 4043
	are to be used for public or charitable cause.

Expalnation:

Explanation. - For the purposes of this Schedule, -

(a) the expressions, -

V.K. DINESH & SENTHILRAJA

 (i) —unit container means a package, whether large or small (for example, tin, can, box, jar, bottle, bag, or carton, drum, barrel, or canister) designed to hold a pre-determined quantity or number, which is indicated on such package;

ww.vkds.in / team@vkds.in

- (ii) —pre-packaged and labelled II means all commodities that are intended for retail sale and containing not more than 25 kg or 25 litre, which are —pre-packed II as defined in clause (I) of section 2 of the Legal Metrology Act, 2009 (1 of 2010) where, the package in which the commodity is prepacked or a label securely affixed thereto is required to bear the declarations under the provisions of the Legal Metrology Act, 2009 (1 of 2010) and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) —tariff item||, —sub-heading|| —heading|| and —Chapter|| shall mean respectively a tariff item, heading, sub-heading and Chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975);
- (iv) —Government entity|| shall mean an authority or a board or any other body including a society, trust, corporation, which is-
 - (a) set up by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature; or
 - (b) established by any Government,

with 90 percent or more participation by way of equity or control, to carry out a function entrusted by the Central Government, State government, Union territory or a local authority;

(b) the rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975 including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.

Annexure-I

[See S. No. 113 of the Schedule]

	List of drugs or medicines			
1.	Gene Therapy			
2.	Agalsidase Beta			
3.	Imiglucerase			
4.	Eptacog alfa activated recombinant coagulation factor VIIa			
5.	Onasemnogene abeparvovec			
6.	Asciminib			
7.	Mepolizumab			
8.	Pegylated Liposomal Irinotecan			
9.	Daratumumab			
10.	Daratumumab subcutaneous			
11.	Teclistamab			
12.	Amivantamab			
13.	Alectinib			
14.	Risdiplam			
15.	Obinutuzumab			
16.	Polatuzumab vedotin			
17.	Entrectinib			
18.	Atezolizumab			
19.	Spesolimab			
20.	Velaglucerase Alpha			
21.	Agalsidase Alfa			
22.	Rurioctocog Alpha Pegol			
23.	Idursulphatase			
24.	Alglucosidase Alfa			
25.	Laronidase			
26.	Olipudase Alfa			
27.	Tepotinib			
28.	Avelumab			
29.	Emicizumab			
30.	Belumosudil			
31.	Miglustat			
32.	Velmanase Alfa			
33.	Alirocumab			
34.	Evolocumab			
35.	Cystamine Bitartrate			
36.	CI-Inhibitor injection			
37.	Inclisiran			

Annexure-II

[See S. No. 161 of the Schedule]

List of indigenous handmade musical instruments		
1.	Bulbul Tarang	
2.	Dotar, Dotora, or Dotara	
3.	Ektara	
4.	Getchu Vadyam or Jhallari	
5.	Gopichand or Gopiyantra or Khamak	
6.	Gottuvadhyam or Chitravina	
7.	Katho	
8.	Sarod	
9.	Sitar	
10.	Surbahar	
11.	Surshringar	
12.	Swarabat	
13.	Swarmandal	
14.	Tambura	
15.	Tumbi	
16.	Tuntuna	
17.	Magadi Veena	
18.	Hansaveena	
19.	Mohan Veena	
20.	Nakula Veena	
21.	Nanduni	
22.	Rudra Veena	
23.	Saraswati Veena	
24.	Vichitra Veena	
25.	Yazh	
26.	Ranjan Veena	
27.	Triveni Veena	
28.	Chikara	
29.	Dilruba	
30.	Ektara violin	
31.	Esraj	
32.	Kamaicha	
33.	Mayuri Vina or Taus	
34.	Onavillu	
35.	Behala (violin type)	
36.	Pena or Bana	

37.	Pulluvan veena - one stringed violin
38.	Ravanahatha
39.	Folk sarangi
40.	Classical sarangi
41.	Sarinda
42.	Tar shehnai
43.	Gethu or Jhallari
44.	Gubguba or Jamuku - Percussion string instrument
45.	Pulluvan kutam
46.	Santoor - Hammered chord box
47.	Pepa
48.	Pungi or Been
49.	Indian Harmonium: Double reed
50.	Kuzhal
51.	Nadaswaram
52.	Shehnai
53.	Sundari
54.	Tangmuri
55.	Alghoza - double flute
56.	Bansuri
57.	Venu (Carnatic flute) Pullanguzhal
58.	Mashak
59.	Titti
60.	Sruti upanga
61.	Gogona
62.	Morsing
63.	Shruti box
64.	Harmonium (hand-pumped)
65.	Ekkalam
66.	Karnal
67.	Ramsinga
68.	Kahal
69.	Nagphani
70.	Turi
71.	Dhad
72.	Damru
73.	Dimadi
74.	Dhol
75.	Dholak
76.	Dholki
77.	Duggi
78.	Ghat singhari or gada singari

	,,
79.	Ghumot
80.	Gummeta
81.	Kanjira
82.	Khol
83.	Kinpar and Dhopar (tribal drums)
84.	Maddale
85.	Maram
86.	Mizhavu
87.	Mridangam
88.	Pakhavaj
89.	Pakhavaj jori - Sikh instrument similar to tabla
90.	Panchamukha vadyam
91.	Pung
92.	Shuddha madalam or Maddalam
93.	Tabala/tabl/chameli - goblet drum
94.	Tabla
95.	Tabla tarang - set of tablas
96.	Tamte
97.	Thanthi Panai
98.	Thimila
99.	Tumbak, tumbaknari, tumbaknaer
100.	Daff, duff, daf or duf Dimdi or dimri - small frame drum without jingles
101.	Kanjira - small frame drum with one jingle
102.	Kansi - small without jingles
103.	Patayani thappu - medium frame drum played with hands
104.	Chenda
105.	Dollu
106.	Dhak
107.	Dhol
108.	Dholi
109.	Idakka
110.	Thavil
111.	Udukai
112.	Chande
113.	Nagara - pair of kettledrums
114.	Pambai - unit of two cylindrical drums
115.	Parai thappu, halgi - frame drum played with two sticks
116.	Sambal
117.	Stick daff or stick duff - daff in a stand played with sticks
118.	Tamak
119.	Tasha - type of kettledrum
120.	Urumee
•	

121.	JaltarangChimpta - fire tong with brass jingles
122.	Chengila - metal disc
123.	Elathalam
124.	Geger - brass vessel
125.	Ghatam and Matkam (Earthenware pot drum)
126.	Ghungroo
127.	Khartal or Chiplya
128.	Manjeera or jhanj or taal
129.	Nut - clay pot
130.	Sankarjang - lithophone
131.	Thali - metal plate
132.	Thattukazhi mannai
133.	Kanch tarang, a type of glass harp
134.	Kashtha tarang, a type of xylophone.

"Wish you all the success."

We trust that this GST rate change analysis will serve as a valuable resource for your compliance and decision-making processes. Your feedback on these updates is highly appreciated, as it enables us to continuously improve the quality and relevance of our analysis.

Should you have any questions, require further clarification, or wish to discuss specific implications for your business, please do not hesitate to get in touch with us. Our team will be glad to assist you in navigating these changes effectively.

Thank You.

V.K. DINESH &SENTHILRAJA Chartered Accountants A: B-1, First Floor, Shanthi Apartment, 18, T.T.K Road 1st Cross Street, Alwarpet, Chennai - 600 018. [L.Mark - Near to Hotel Crowne Plaza]

P: +91 44 - 2435 0011 / 7960 4043

M : team@vkds.in W : www.vkds.in

Date: 19.09.2025



Disclaimer:

This presentation intends to provide only an overall insight of the subjects covered herein. It should neither be regarded as comprehensive nor sufficient for making any decisions, nor should it be used in place of professional advice. V.K. Dinesh & Senthilraja Chartered Accountants does not accept any responsibility for defeat /loss, if any arising from any action taken or not taken by anyone using this presentation.